DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 036 658 VT 010 503

AUTHOR	CROCKETT, THOMPSON S.
TITLE	LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION: A SURVEY AND DISCUSSION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES.
INSTITUTION	INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC. WASHINGTON, D.C.
PUB DATE	68
NOTE	238P.
AVAILABLE FROM	INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, 1319 18TH STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036 ($3.00)
EDRS PRICE	EDRS PRICE MF-$1.00 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*COLLEGES, CURRICULUM, *EDUCATION, *LAW ENFORCEMENT, QUESTIONNAIRES, STATISTICAL DATA, *SURVEYS, TABLES (DATA)

ABSTRACT

TO COLLECT AND DISSEMINATE INFORMATION CONCERNING LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES, QUESTIONNAIRES WERE MAILED TO 362 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES WITH 257 RETURNING THE FORMS. A TOTAL OF 261 LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS WERE OFFERED AT 234 SEPARATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, WITH 199 ASSOCIATE, 44 BACCALAUREATE, 13 MASTER'S, AND 5 DOCTORATE DEGREE PROGRAMS OFFERED. TEN STATES DID NOT PROVIDE ANY DEGREE PROGRAMS AT THEIR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. THE NUMBER OF LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS INCREASED 306 PERCENT FROM 1961 TO 1968 AND ENROLLMENT IN THE PROGRAMS ROSE 147 PERCENT FROM 1964 TO 1967. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS STUDY, SCHOOLS WERE CONSIDERED TO HAVE LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS IF THEY OFFERED PROFESSIONAL COURSES PROVIDING A REASONABLY COMPLETE CORE OF KNOWLEDGE IN THE AREA OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OR POLICE FUNCTIONS. (BC)

ED0 36658

1968
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION

A Survey and Discussion of Law Enforcement Education in the United States

Thompson S. Crockett

UT 010503

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC.
PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS DIVISION • WASHINGTON, D.C.

Price $3.00

Copyright 1968

International Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc.
1319 18th St., N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL BY MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY Internat'l Assn. Chiefs of Police TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER."

FOREWORD

Myths die hard. Perhaps it is because at one obscure moment in history there was an incident upon which the myth was based. Within the field of police education and training, there continue to be myths which, like all others, exhibit vitality greater than their validity. A myth which appears to be under severe attack and which shows hopeful signs of being placed to rest, holds that "it takes a policeman to teach a policeman." While the value of this doctrine may be worthwhile in terms of developing the how-to-do-it skills of the job, its worth is severely limited as it relates to the creation of a sound educational foundation for individuals entering the police service.

Much of the growing concern about law enforcement education stems from the lingering impact of the adherence to the dogma of the myth. Two severe problems are looming, both related to the provincial concept of teacher selection. On the one hand, the myth creates the belief in the minds of students that they are wasting their time unless their course of study occurs within a program flying the police banner. On the other hand, the explosion in the demand for and creation of police education programs has tended to exhaust the supply of those few, rare persons who have mastered both the skills of the police practitioner and the techniques of teaching.

Our needs shift as conditions change. No longer can we clutch a dead myth to our breasts. The study reported here provides benchmarks and guidelines which we hope will enable the police executive and the educator to make quality the hallmark of the police practitioner's educational preparation.

George W. O'Connor
Director, Professional Standards Division
International Association of Chiefs of Police

CONTENTS

Foreword iii

SECTION ONE

Summary and Commentary

– Introduction 1.1
– Programs and Institutions 1.2
– Associate Degree Programs 1.6
– Bacculaureate and Graduate Degree Programs 1.9
– The Question of Quality 1.11
– Students and Graduates 1.14
– Instructional Staff 1.19
– Campus Based Police Training 1.23
– Textbook Survey 1.26

SECTION TWO

Program Listings By State 2.1
Program Summary Sheets 2.10

ALABAMA 2.10
ALASKA 2.12
ARIZONA 2.13
CALIFORNIA 2.18
COLORADO 2.72
CONNECTICUT 2.73
DELAWARE 2.75
FLORIDA 2.78
GEORGIA 2.89
HAWAII 2.93
IDAHO 2.94
ILLINOIS 2.96
INDIANA 2.105
IOWA 2.107
KANSAS 2.113
KENTUCKY 2.116
MARYLAND 2.117
MASSACHUSETTS 2.120
MICHIGAN 2.123
MISSISSIPPI 2.132
MISSOURI 2.133
NEBRASKA 2.135
NEVADA 2.136
NEW JERSEY 2.138
NEW MEXICO 2.141
NEW YORK 2.142
NORTH CAROLINA 2.152
OHIO 2.154
OKLAHOMA 2.161
OREGON 2.163
PENNSYLVANIA 2.170
RHODE ISLAND 2.177
TENNESSEE 2.178
TEXAS 2.179
UTAH 2.186
VIRGINIA 2.189
WASHINGTON 2.191
WISCONSIN 2.197
WYOMING 2.200
DIST. OF COL. 2.76
VIRGIN ISLANDS 2.202
GUAM 2.201

TABLES

I	Number of Law Enforcement Degree Programs Available – Fall 1968	1.4
II	Associate Degree Programs – Fall 1968	1.7
III	Growth of Associate Degree Programs	1.8
IV	Baccalaureate and Graduate Degree Programs – Fall 1968	1.10
V	Student and Graduate Data – Associate Degree Programs	1.15
VI	Student and Graduate Data – Baccalaureate and Graduate Degree Programs	1.16
VII	Full Time Staff, Associate Degree Programs	1.20
VIII	Part Time Staff, Associate Degree Programs	1.21
IX	Full Time Staff, Baccalaureate and Graduate Degree Programs	1.22
X	Campus Based Law Enforcement Training – Associate Degree Institutions	1.24
XI	Campus Based Law Enforcement Training – Baccalaureate and Graduate Degree Institutions	1.25
XII	Number of Institutions Furnishing Textbook Information	1.28

FIGURES

1.	Milestones in the Development of Law Enforcement Education – 1960 - 1968	1.5
2.	Comparison of Growth in Number and Enrollment, Total Junior College and Law Enforcement Program	1.6
3.	Post-Associate Degree Program Growth – 1958 - 1968	1.9
4.	Recommended Associate Degree Curriculum	1.13
5.	Enrollment Summary – Fall 1967	1.14
6.	Police Employee Enrollment – Fall 1967	1.17
7.	Future of Program Graduates	1.18
8.	Number of Instructional Staff Members – Fall 1968	1.19
9.	Campus Based Police Training Summary	1.23
10.	Textbooks Used in Four or More Institutions	1.27

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The research involved in the development of this publication was made possible through a grant from the Ford Foundation

Cover Art by Bill Brower
Studios, Washington, D. C.

INTRODUCTION

This study was initiated in an effort to collect and disseminate information relating to some of the basic quantitive aspects of law enforcement education in the United States. It was anticipated that such data would be useful to educators developing or conducting programs, students and counselors involved in planning for law enforcement careers and police administrators concerned with the current nature of the academic foundation of their profession.

In recent years the remarkable growth of law enforcement education has often been accompanied by an unfortunate tendency to exaggerate the number of law enforcement degree programs actually available. This tendency is the result of several factors, including the perpetuation of unreliable data, undisciplined enthusiasm, and the absence of a satisfactory working definition of what constitutes a "law enforcement" program. The latter difficulty has led to the listing of schools that offer a single criminology or corrections course and others that offer degree programs only in sociology or other fields which are certainly police related, but hardly definable as law enforcement majors.

For the purpose of this study, law enforcement programs were defined as experiences in formal education that terminate in the award of an academic degree and which contain a substantial number of professional courses that provide a reasonably complete core of knowledge relating specifically to the law enforcement or police function as contrasted with other components of the criminal justice system. While not precise, this working definition provided a useful criteria for identifying professional programs and presented very few problems in actual application.

As an initial step, questionnaires were mailed to 362 colleges and universities that have appeared on one or more lists of "law enforcement" programs circulated in recent years. Non-responding schools were mailed a second questionnaire with an appeal to participate in the survey. Two hundred and fifty-seven survey forms were eventually returned, with 63 of the respondents reporting that they did not offer law enforcement degree programs.

In addition to the responding schools, 40 other programs were verified through previous survey responses, records of the American Association of Junior Colleges, and personal knowledge of the IACP staff members. Non-responding but verified programs were tabulated separately and included in the survey wherever appropriate.

PROGRAMS AND INSTITUTIONS

As a result of survey returns and other verification processes, 261 law enforcement degree programs were identified in 234 separate educational institutions in the United States and outlying areas as summarized below and tabulated by state in Table I.

A.	Total Institutions offering programs		234
	1. Associate Programs	199	
	2. Baccalaureate and Graduate Programs	48	
		247*	
B.	Total Programs Available		261
	1. Associate Degree	199	
	2. Baccalaureate Degree	44	
	3. Master's Degree	13	
	4. Doctorate Degree	5	
		261	

As a result of the converging influences of several dynamic factors, including an awakened interest in the potential of education on the part of the police profession and other developments, several of which are suggested in Figure 1, the decade beginning in 1960 has seen an impressive growth in the availability of degree programs. During the major portion of this period, new program development continued at an almost explosive rate in both community colleges and universities.

While the total number of colleges and universities offering programs has grown significantly in recent years, the ten states listed below have not, as yet, provided for professional law enforcement curriculums in their systems of higher education.

Arkansas
Maine
Minnesota
Montana
New Hampshire
North Dakota
South Carolina
South Dakota
Vermont
West Virginia

---

*13 Institutions offer both associate and Baccalaureate degree programs.

The failure of these states to develop programs is especially notable in light of the availability of federal funding for this purpose in recent years. The Office of Law Enforcement Assistance of the U. S. Department of Justice initiated a special funding program in fiscal year 1967 to make law enforcement education available in states where programs had not previously been developed or where additional programs were needed to service population centers. Prior to the federal funding period, a Ford Foundation grant permitted the Professional Standards Division of the IACP to offer enforcement and field assistance to schools and law enforcement groups interested in the development of degree programs.

Assistance programs mounted at the national level to provide both funding and field consultation were instrumental in greatly accelerating the expansion of police education opportunities in the United States, but, as suggested by the program distribution reflected in Table I, much work remains to be accomplished.

Table I

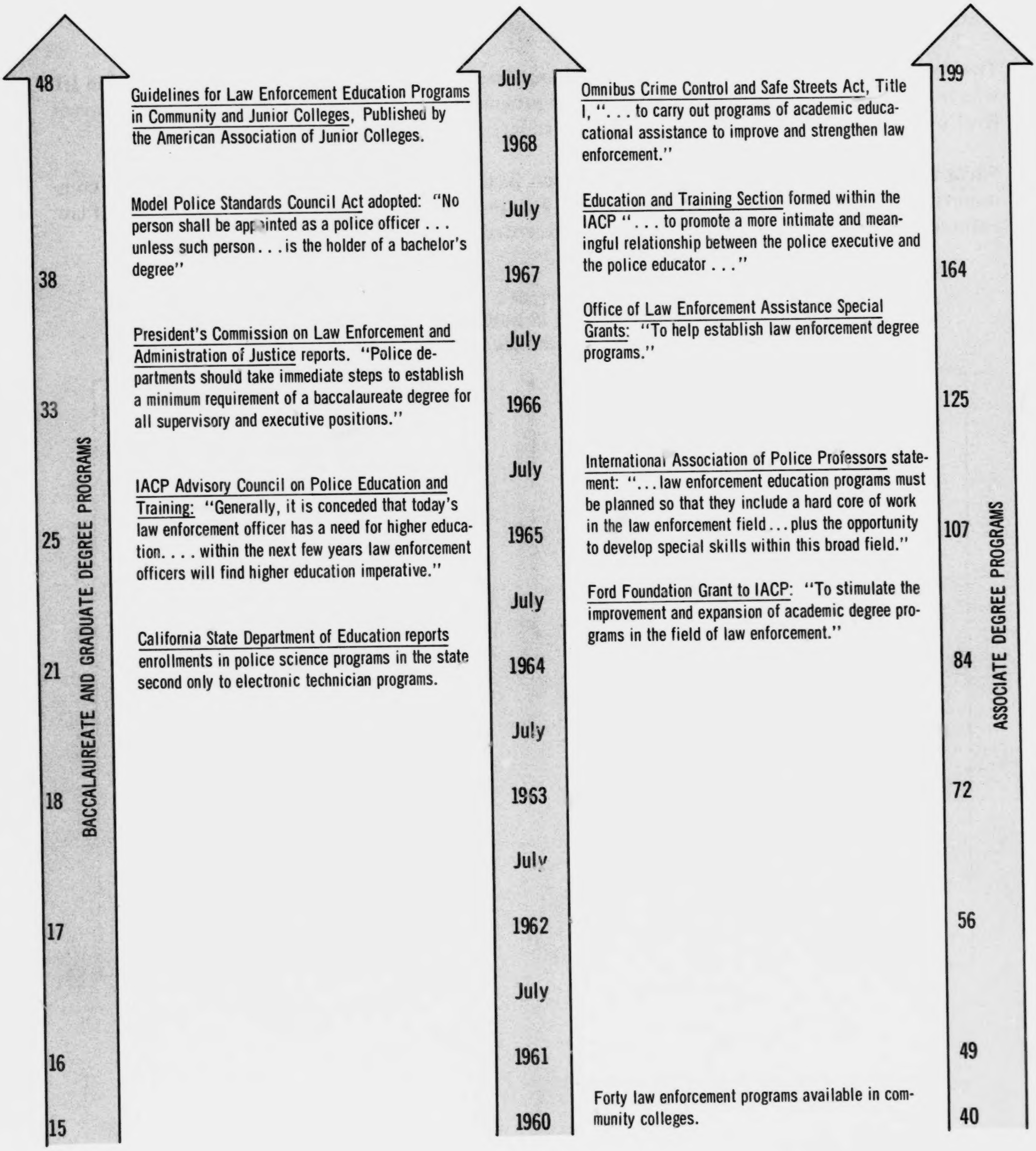
NUMBER OF LAW ENFORCEMENT DEGREE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

Fall 1968

STATE	Associate Degree Programs (2-Year)	Baccalaureate Degree Programs (4-Year)	Master's Degree Programs	Doctorate Programs	Number of Programs Available	Number of Separate Institutions
Alabama	2				2	2
Alaska	1				1	1
Arizona	3	2			5	5
Arkansas	0				0	0
California	58	6	6	2	72	65
Colorado	2	1			3	3
Connecticut	2	1			3	2
Delaware	1				1	1
Florida	12	1	1	1	15	13
Georgia	4				4	4
Hawaii	1				1	1
Idaho	2	1			3	2
Illinois	11	1			12	12
Indiana	1	2			3	3
Iowa	5		1		6	6
Kansas	4				4	4
Kentucky	1	1			2	1
Louisiana	0	1			1	1
Maine	0				0	0
Maryland	3				3	3
Massachusetts	3	1			4	4
Michigan	8	2	1		11	10
Minnesota	0				0	0
Mississippi	0	1			1	1
Missouri	4	2			6	6
Montana	0				0	0
Nebraska	1	1			2	1
Nevada	2				2	2
New Hampshire	0				0	0
New Jersey	3				3	3
New Mexico	1	1			2	1
New York	11	1	2	2	16	13
No. Carolina	2				2	2
No. Dakota	0				0	0
Ohio	6	3			9	7
Oklahoma	0	2			2	2
Oregon	6	2			8	8
Pennsylvania	7	2			9	9
Rhode Island	1	1			2	1
South Carolina	0				0	0
South Dakota	0				0	0
Tennessee	1	1			2	1
Texas	10	1	1		12	11
Utah	2	2			4	3
Vermont	0				0	0
Virginia	4	1			5	4
Washington	7	1	1		9	8
West Virginia	0				0	0
Wisconsin	2	1			3	3
Wyoming	1				1	1
Dist. of Col.	2	1			3	2
Puerto Rico	0				0	0
Virgin Islands	1				1	1
Guam	1				1	1
TOTAL	199	44	13	5	261	234

Figure 1

MILESTONES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION
1960-1968



Guidelines for Law Enforcement Education Programs in Community and Junior Colleges, Published by the American Association of Junior Colleges.

Model Police Standards Council Act adopted: "No person shall be appointed as a police officer . . . unless such person . . . is the holder of a bachelor's degree"

President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice reports. "Police departments should take immediate steps to establish a minimum requirement of a baccalaureate degree for all supervisory and executive positions."

IACP Advisory Council on Police Education and Training: "Generally, it is conceded that today's law enforcement officer has a need for higher education. . . . within the next few years law enforcement officers will find higher education imperative."

California State Department of Education reports enrollments in police science programs in the state second only to electronic technician programs.

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, Title I, ". . . to carry out programs of academic educational assistance to improve and strengthen law enforcement."

Education and Training Section formed within the IACP ". . . to promote a more intimate and meaningful relationship between the police executive and the police educator . . ."

Office of Law Enforcement Assistance Special Grants: "To help establish law enforcement degree programs."

International Association of Police Professors statement: ". . . law enforcement education programs must be planned so that they include a hard core of work in the law enforcement field . . . plus the opportunity to develop special skills within this broad field."

Ford Foundation Grant to IACP: "To stimulate the improvement and expansion of academic degree programs in the field of law enforcement."

Forty law enforcement programs available in community colleges.

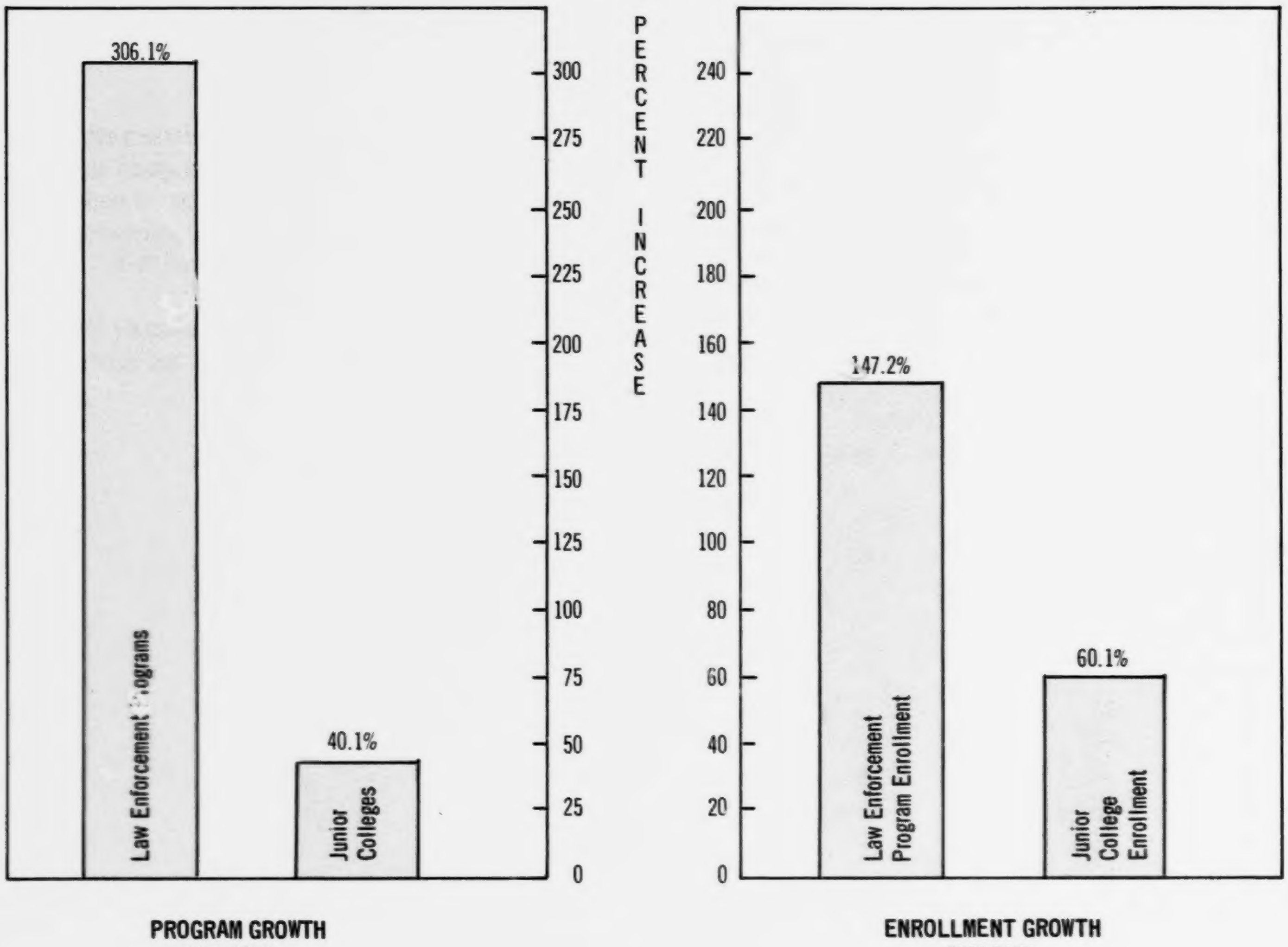
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

In the fall of 1968, there were at least 199 associate degree programs in operation, with perhaps a dozen more in the advanced stages of development. No less than 17 of the existing programs were classed as part time in that a two-year degree could not be earned in two years or less attendance. Distribution of associate degree programs by state and operation is provided in Table II.

The rate of growth of associate degree programs over the last ten years is illustrated in Table III which indicates an increase in the number of programs available from 28 in 1958 to the current level of 199. Available enrollment figures also reflect an impressive growth pattern.

While the evolution of police education has been facilitated by the concurrent growth of the community college movement in the United States, Figure 2 clearly indicates that the growth rate of law enforcement programs and enrollment has far exceeded that of junior colleges in general.

Figure 2
COMPARISON OF GROWTH IN NUMBER AND ENROLLMENT
Total Junior College and Law Enforcement Program



1961 - 49[1]
1968 - 199 } Law Enforcement Program

1961 - 678[2]
1968 - 950[3] } Junior Colleges

1964 - 9,551[1] Law Enforcement Program Enrollment
1967 - 23,614 Fall Session

1964 - 1,043,963[2] Junior College Enrollment
1967 - 1,671,440[2] Fall Session

---

[1] First Annual Survey of two-year degree programs in law enforcement, St. Petersburg Junior College, 1965.
[2] 1968 Junior College Directory, American Association of Junior Colleges, 1968.
[3] American Association of Junior Colleges.

Table II

ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Fall 1968

STATE	RESPONSE		TOTAL	PROGRAM OPERATION			CERTIFICATE
	Programs Responding	Not Responding But Program Verified	Associate Degree (2-year) Programs	Full Time*	Part Time	Not Reported	Offering Only Non-degree Programs
Alabama	2	0	2	1	1	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Arizona	3	0	3	3	0	0	0
Arkansas	0		0				0
California	49	9	58	45	4	9	0
Colorado	1	1	2	1	0	1	0
Connecticut	2	0	2	2	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Florida	10	2	12	9	1	2	1
Georgia	4	0	4	4	0	0	0
Hawaii	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Idaho	2	0	2	2	0	0	0
Illinois	8	3	11	8	0	3	1
Indiana	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
Iowa	5	0	5	5	0	0	0
Kansas	3	1	4	3	0	1	0
Kentucky	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	0		0				0
Maine	0		0				0
Maryland	3	0	3	3	0	0	0
Massachusetts	2	1	3	1	1	1	0
Michigan	7	1	8	6	1	1	0
Minnesota	0		0				0
Mississippi	0		0				0
Missouri	1	3	4	1	0	3	0
Montana	0		0				0
Nebraska	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	2	2	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0		0				1
New Jersey	3	0	3	2	1	0	0
New Mexico	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
New York	8	3	11	5	3	3	0
No. Carolina	2	0	2	2	0	0	0
No. Dakota	0		0				0
Ohio	6	0	6	6	0	0	0
Oklahoma	0		0				0
Oregon	5	1	6	4	1	1	0
Pennsylvania	5	2	7	4	1	2	1
Rhode Island	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
So. Carolina	0		0				0
So. Dakota	0		0				0
Tennessee	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Texas	6	4	10	6	0	4	0
Utah	2	0	2	2	0	0	1
Vermont	0		0			0	0
Virginia	2	2	4	1	0	3	0
Washington	5	2	7	3	2	2	0
West Virginia	0		0				0
Wisconsin	2	0	2	2	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Dist. of Col.	2	0	2	2	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	0		0				0
Virgin Islands	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Guam	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
TOTAL	163	36	199	144	17	38	6

*A full time program is one in which a two-year law enforcement degree may be earned in two years or less attendance.

Table III

GROWTH OF ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

STATE	CHRONOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT[1]												ENROLLMENT	
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	No History Data Available	1964[2]	1967[3]
Alabama										2	2	0		150
Alaska							1	1	1	1	1	0		26
Arizona			1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	0		606
Arkansas											0	0		0
California	25	28	32	36	39	44	48	52	53	58	58	0	6,788	13,830
Colorado					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	64
Connecticut			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	0		49
Delaware											1	0		0
Florida			1	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	0	464	1,333
Georgia									1	4	4	0		141
Hawaii										1	1	0		150
Idaho								1	2	2	2	0		33
Illinois									1	5	9	2		420
Indiana											0	1		0
Iowa										4	5	0		177
Kansas	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	0		50
Kentucky											0	1		0
Louisiana											0	0		0
Maine											0	0		0
Maryland						1	1	3	3	3	3	0		400
Massachusetts										1	3	0		1[illegible]
Michigan				1	2	3	3	5	7	7	8	0	140	628
Minnesota											0	0		0
Mississippi											0	0		0
Missouri						2	3	3	3	3	3	1	125	125
Montana											0	0		0
Nebraska						1	1	1	1	1	1	0	57	0
Nevada										2	2	0		114
New Hampshire											0	0		0
New Jersey									1	3	3	0		243
New Mexico					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0		0
New York	1	1	1	3	3	6	6	7	7	8	9	2	1,652	2,261
No. Carolina										1	2	0		125
No. Dakota											0	0		0
Ohio						1	3	3	4	5	6	0	150	331
Oklahoma							1				0	0		0
Oregon							1	4	5	5	5	1		282
Pennsylvania			1	1	1	1	1	2	3	5	6	1	102	596
Rhode Island									1	1	1	0		171
So. Carolina											0	0		0
So. Dakota											0	0		0
Tennessee							1	1	1	1	1	0		0
Texas								2	4	6	8	2		346
Utah										2	2	0		187
Vermont											0	0		0
Virginia							1	3	3	3	3	1	47	201
Washington			1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	6	1		171
West Virginia											0	0		0
Wisconsin								1	2	2	2	0		203
Wyoming						1	1	1	1	1	1	0		30
Dist. of Col.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0		0
Puerto Rico											0	0		0
Virgin Islands										1	1	0		121
Guam									1	1	1	0		33
TOTAL	28	31	40	49	56	72	84	107	125	164	185	14	9,551	23,614

[1] Based on information available on 185 (93%) of 199 associate degree programs.

[2] Based on information furnished by 61 (73%) of 84 associate degree programs for Fall 1964.

[3] Based on information furnished by 137 (84%) of 163 institutions offering only an associate degree program for Fall 1967.

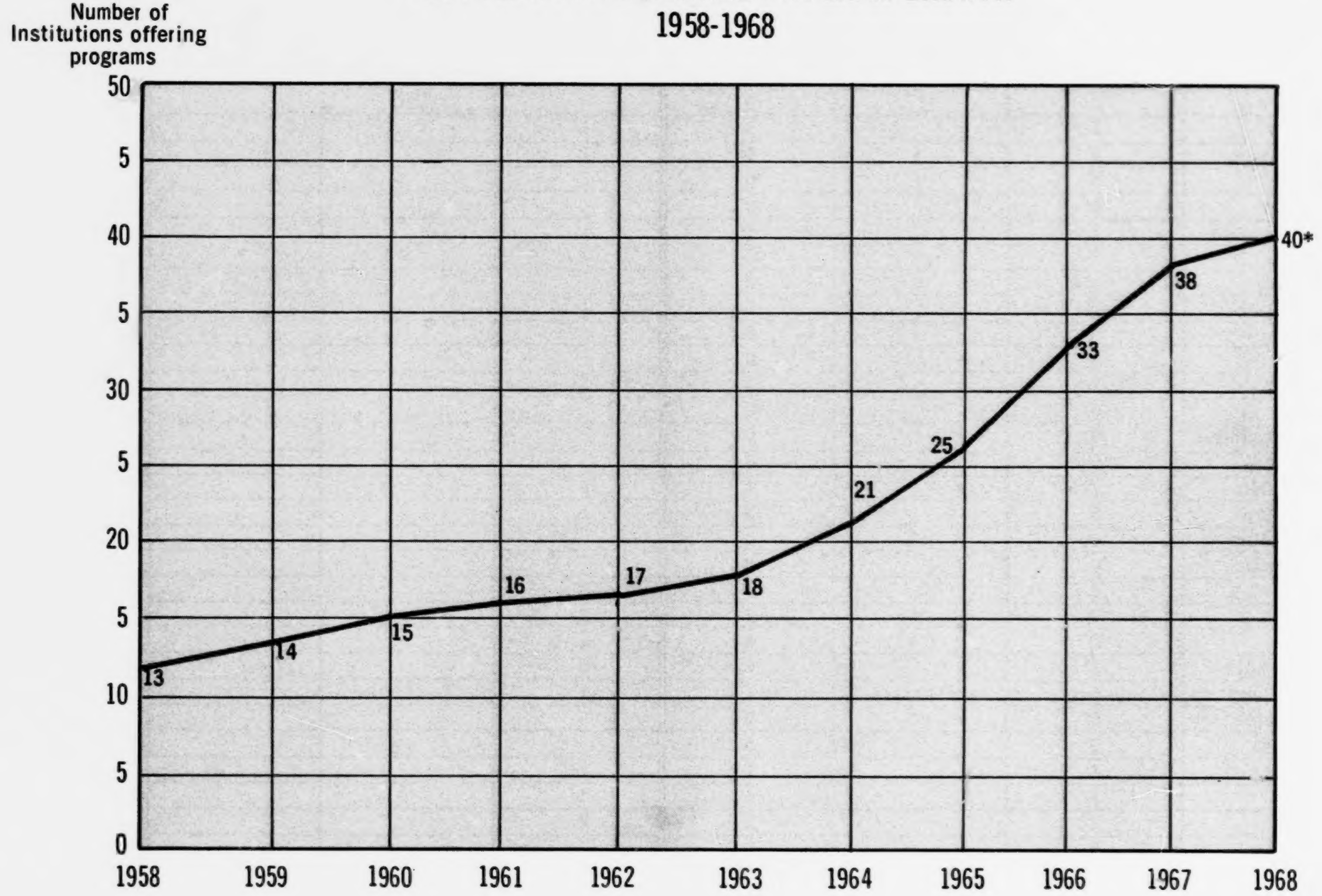
BACCALAUREATE AND GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

The development of baccalaureate and graduate degree programs had proceeded at a pace hardly characteristic of the traditional image of the established academic world. Although fewer in number than the associate degree programs, the post-associate degree offerings demonstrate an equally impressive growth rate, evidencing a 207.7% increase during the period 1958 to 1968.

In the fall of 1968, there were at least 48 colleges and universities offering a total of 62 programs leading to the award of bachelor's, master's and doctor's degrees in the law enforcement field. Table IV provides a summary, by state and level, of advanced education programs. Their growth pattern during the years from 1958 to 1968 is illustrated in Figure 3.

Figure 3

POST-ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAM GROWTH
1958-1968



*8 programs did not provide historical data.

Table IV

BACCALAUREATE AND GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Fall 1968

STATE	INSTITUTIONS			PROGRAMS			Baccalaureate and Graduate Degree Institutions also Offering an Associate Degree
	Responding	Not Responding But Verified	Total Institutions Fall 1968	Baccalaureate	Master's	Doctorate	
Alabama	0		0				
Alaska	0		0				
Arizona	2		2	2			
Arkansas	0		0				
California	6	1	7	6	6	2	
Colorado	1		1	1			
Connecticut	1		1	1			1
Delaware	0		0				
Florida	1		1	1	1	1	
Georgia	0		0				
Hawaii	0		0				
Idaho	1		1	1			1
Illinois	1		1	1			
Indiana	2		2	2			
Iowa	1		1		1		
Kansas	0		0				
Kentucky	1		1	1			1
Louisiana	0	1	1	1			
Maine	0		0				
Maryland	0		0				
Massachusetts	1		1	1			
Michigan	2		2	2	1		
Minnesota	0		0				
Mississippi	1		1	1			
Missouri	1	1	2	2			
Montana	0		0				
Nebraska	1		1	1			1
Nevada	0		0				
New Hampshire	0		0				
New Jersey	0		0				
New Mexico	1		1	1			1
New York	3		3	1	2	2	1
No. Carolina	0		0				
No. Dakota	0		0				
Ohio	3		3	3			2
Oklahoma	2		2	2			
Oregon	2		2	2			
Pennsylvania	2		2	2			
Rhode Island	1		1	1			1
So. Carolina	0		0				
So. Dakota	0		0				
Tennessee	1		1	1			1
Texas	1		1	1	1		
Utah	2		2	2			1
Vermont	0		0				
Virginia	0	1	1	1			1
Washington	1		1	1	1		
West Virginia	0		0				
Wisconsin	1		1	1			
Wyoming	0		0				
Dist. of Col.	1		1	1			1
Puerto Rico	0		0				
Virgin Islands	0		0				
Guam	0		0				
TOTAL	44	4	48	44	13	5	13

THE QUESTION OF QUALITY

With more law enforcement programs and larger numbers of police students, the educational outlook for the profession would appear to be optimistic. There is, however, a growing concern over the quality of many of the curriculums being offered and genuine doubt about the relevancy of such programs to the career needs of today's law enforcement students. While certainly not confined to associate degree programs, this problem is presently most acute at the community college level in the United States.

The issue of program quality was confronted by the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice in their 1967 **Task Force Report: The Police**, which states:

> "The Commission's examination of these (Police) programs disclose that many of them are highly vocational in nature and are primarily intended to provide technical skills necessary in performing police work. College credit is given, for example, for such courses as traffic control, defensive tactics and patrol procedures. Although there is a need for vocational training, it is not and cannot be a substitute for a liberal arts education.
>
> The wisdom of giving degree credit for technical courses, therefore, must be questioned. Training may be properly offered at college or junior college facilities but not as part of the school's basic program . . . When courses are offered for vocational training, however, they should be considered as such and not as degree credit offerings of the institution."

The complex demands made upon career policemen in modern society have been far too well documented in recent years, both through popular media and the findings of distinguished study groups, to require elaboration in this document*. At this point in time it should be possible to make reasonably accurate statements regarding the nature and quality of those educational programs that will best serve the long range career requirements of the police service. While such statements might conflict with current practice in many schools, they represent fundamental issues that have been too long ignored in the rush to create and expand a sufficient number of police programs to establish the right of law enforcement education to a place on the college campus.

The fear of offending vested interests should not be permitted to further delay the day when an increasingly sophisticated law enforcement community will join with conscientious police educators to define and provide the kind of educational experiences that are responsive to the real requirements of a professional career service. As a beginning, there are several very basic standards that can and should be considered. For example, a law enforcement program should be academically sound. It should be designed not to transmit basic entry skills, the traditional function of the police academy, but to provide the student with the broad educational background necessary for a lifetime career in public service. Since we have no way of knowing what levels of education will be required for upward mobility in the police profession in the years ahead, no educational program that purports to prepare for career service can logically be terminal in nature.

An associate degree program that will not "transfer" to a senior institution for at least 90% application toward a baccalaureate degree in the criminal justice field is not, in fact, career oriented and should be avoided by police officers and pre-service students seeking an education for professional police service. Experience has clearly shown that educational goals frequently change over a period

*Task Force Report: The Police, President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice – 1967
The Challenge of Crime in a Free Society – Report by the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice – February 1967
Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders – March 1968
Supplemental Studies for the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders – July 1968

of time and all too many students find that after several years of effort, often involving personal and family sacrifice, they have earned only a "terminal" degree that cannot serve as a foundation for further education. Therefore, in-service and pre-service police students should ignore the "terminal" program in favor of curriculum that will earn credit that can be applied toward a degree in any accredited college or university.

The concept popular in some circles that a law enforcement degree program must be "modified" in order to fall within the intellectual grasp of policemen is not only an insult to the intelligence and ability of the average police officer, but is a perversion of the philosophy of professional education. For those personnel who may be unable to do college level work, the need is for remedial and supportive education – not an "easier" degree program.

Beyond holding the potential for transfer, the law enforcement program should contain no more than 1/3 professional courses, (21-24 semester credits for associate programs) with the remaining course work concentrated heavily in the behavioral sciences and communications. If included, such skill courses as first aid, defense tactics, and firearms should meet physical education requirements and not be considered as part of the professional content.

The criteria of transferability of credit should eliminate the present corrosive practice of granting academic credit for prior police training or experience. Although not widespread, this practice has no sound logical or academic basis and has no place in a serious law enforcement education program If complete college courses meeting all academic standards are taught by college staff members are included in recruit training programs, the granting of credit is acceptable. Unfortunately, however, this is rarely the case and in most instances "credit" is given as a device to attract students, with college and universities some times attempting to outbid each other by offering police students a greater number of "free" credits.

Quality is a product not only of curriculum but of instruction. All law enforcement course work should be presented by personnel who are fully qualified in terms of formal education and the requisite knowledge and experience. As an absolute minimum, all part-time and full-time instructors should hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited university as well as the professional background appropriate to the subject instructed.

From these limited observations it is possible to suggest criteria for sound law enforcement programs:

- At least 90% of the program must transfer to a senior institution toward a baccalaureate degree in the criminal justice field.
- No more than 1/3 of the program should be made up of professional courses.
- The balance of the program should be heavily oriented toward the behavioral sciences and communications.
- Skill courses should not be included in the professional content, but may be used to meet physical education requirements.
- No credit should be allowed for police training or experience.
- All instructors of professional content courses should hold at least a baccalaureate degree in addition to other qualifications.

While this list of criteria may be incomplete in scope, it's adoption would certainly make a major contribution to the improvement of law enforcement education in this country. Regrettably, the possibility of universal acceptance of such minimum standards for police education programs is precluded by the strangle hold imposed in some states on career programs by the various departments of vocational education that establish curriculum requirements incompatible with the demonstrated needs of the police service. In such states the only alternative is for individual community colleges to forego vocational funding and develop programs that will reflect a concern for the best interests of the police student and the welfare of the community.

Early in 1968 the American Association of Junior Colleges moved a first step in the direction of establishing standards for program development when it assembled its National Advisory Council on Law Enforcement and Education. The Council recommended a law enforcement curriculum fully compatible with the recommendations discussed above and that program, which is summarized in Figure 4, is strongly endorsed by the IACP.[1]

Figure 4

RECOMMENDED ASSOCIATE DEGREE CURRICULUM

MAJOR AREA CONTENT

General

Subject	Hours
English	6
Government (national and state)	6
Psychology (general, developmental)	6
Sociology (introduction)	3
Speech	3
Science, Logic, Math	6
Humanities or Arts	3
	33

Professional

Subject	Hours
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Organization, Operations, or Administration	3-6
Law (basic criminal) (evidence, procedural)	6
Criminal Investigation, Criminalistics	3-6
Behavior (criminal, delinquent, juvenile)	3
	18-24

Remaining credits in the program may be devoted to meeting specific graduation requirements.

SUGGESTED CURRICULUM PATTERN

First Year

First Term	
English	3
Psychology, Introduction	3
State and Local Government	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Administration	3
Physical Education*	1
	16

Second Term	
English	3
National Government	3
Sociology, Introduction	3
Police Operations	3
Police Role in Crime and Delinquency	3
Physical Education*	1
	16

Second Year

Third Term	
Humanities	3
Criminal Law	3
Mathematics	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Public Speaking	3
Physical Education*	1
	16

Fourth Term	
Adolescent Psychology or Social Problems	3
Logic	3
Criminal Evidence and Procedure	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Elective	3
Physical Education*	1
	16

*Physical education requirement may be met by first aid, defense tactics, swimming, water safety, firearms, or related subjects. Students exempt from physical education may elect 4 additional credits.

---

[1] Guidelines for Law Enforcement Education Programs in Community and Junior Colleges, American Association of Junior Colleges, 1968

STUDENTS AND GRADUATES

During the fall term in 1967 a total of 31,992 students were enrolled in law enforcement programs in 178 reporting institutions, a response representing about 85% of the 209 schools identified as offering such programs. Enrollment statistics, by state and student status, are provided in Tables V and VI and summarized in Figure 5.

Figure 5

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY
(Fall 1967)

	FULL-TIME* ENROLLMENT	PART-TIME ENROLLMENT	TOTALS
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	10,492	13,122	23,614
BACCALAUREATE AND GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	3,500	4,878	8,378
TOTALS	13,992	18,000	31,992

*Students carrying 13 or more semester hours of work for credit.

The reliability of enrollment data is influenced by the fact that for the 13 universities that offer both associate and post-associate degrees it is frequently difficult to identify what portion of the enrollment should be classed as involved in an associate degree program. Consequently, post-associate program enrollment contains, for 13 schools, some students who could be more accurately tabulated as associate degree enrollments.

Table V

STUDENT AND GRADUATE DATA

Institutions Offering Only an Associate Degree

STATE	RESPONSE			STUDENTS[1]							GRADUATES[2]				
				FULL TIME[3]				PART TIME[4]							
	Institutions with Programs Fall 1967	Institutions Providing Student Data	Institutions Providing Graduate Data	Female	Police	Full-Time Total	TOTAL	Part-Time Total	Police	Female	TOTAL	Entered Law Enforcement	Prior Law Enforcement Employees	Continued Formal Education	Other Unknown or Not Reported
Alabama	2	1	1	1	12	96	150	54	38	0	0				
Alaska	1	1	1			0	26	26	25	1	0				
Arizona	3	3	3	12	79	250	606	356	254	16	84	15	56	13	0
Arkansas	0	0	0				0				0				
California	58	46	37	561	631	7,426	13,830	6,404	2,997	407	5,294	2,066	1,050	1,295	883
Colorado	2	1	1	6	0	64	64	0			43	20	0	15	8
Connecticut	1	1	1	2	0	7	49	42	42	1	0				
Delaware	0	0	0				0				0				
Florida	10	10	10	67	33	532	1,333	801	685	45	185	34	73	68	10
Georgia	4	4	4	1	0	29	141	112	107	2	0				
Hawaii	1	1	1	5	0	25	150	125	120	5	0				
Idaho	1	1	1	1	2	13	33	20	5	1	13	7	5	0	1
Illinois	6	6	6	6	9	93	420	327	318	6	0				
Indiana	1	0	0				0				0				
Iowa	4	4	4	0	0	79	177	98	69	0	0				
Kansas	4	3	3	1	12	48	50	2	2	0	0				
Kentucky	0	0	0				0				0				
Louisiana	0	0	0				0				0				
Maine	0	0	0				0				0				
Maryland	3	3	3	4	0	61	400	339	292	6	1	1	0	0	0
Massachusetts	1	1	1			0	17	17	8	1	0				
Michigan	7	7	7	19	17	357	628	271	234	10	70	13	11	41	5
Minnesota	0	0	0				0				0				
Mississippi	0	0	0				0				0				
Missouri	4	1	1	1	0	19	125	106	55	3	4	1	1	1	1
Montana	0	0	0				0				0				
Nebraska	0	0	0				0				0				
Nevada	2	2	2	2	13	37	114	77	67	3	0				
New Hampshire	0	0	0				0				0				
New Jersey	3	3	3	0	0	1	243	242	132	1	0				
New Mexico	0	0	0				0				0				
New York	9	7	7	19	0	402	2,261	1,859	1,761	48	210	8	150	43	9
No. Carolina	1	1	1	1	30	41	125	84	84	0	0				
No. Dakota	0	0	0				0				0				
Ohio	3	3	3	5	1	134	331	197	141	3	24	3	18	3	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0				0				0				
Oregon	5	4	4	16	8	185	282	97	34	12	38	5	1	3	29
Pennsylvania	6	5	5	6	1	118	596	578	467	7	124	4	113	7	0
Rhode Island	1	1	1			0	171	171	166	1	0				
So. Carolina	0	0	0				0				0				
So. Dakota	0	0	0				0				0				
Tennessee	0	0	0				0				0				
Texas	7	6	6	2	31	90	346	256	108	1	1	0	1	0	0
Utah	1	1	1	1	10	43	187	144	121	2	0				
Vermont	0	0	0				0				0				
Virginia	3	2	2	1	0	76	201	125	115	0	5		1		4
Washington	4	3	3	9	18	140	171	31	29	1	37	9	9	6	13
West Virginia	0	0	0				0				0				
Wisconsin	2	2	2	1	67	117	203	86	75	3	9	1	3	2	3
Wyoming	1	1	1	0	1	8	30	22	22	0	0				
Dist. of Col.	0	0	0				0				0				
Puerto Rico	0	0	0				0				0				
Virgin Islands	1	1	1			0	121	121	120	9	0				
Guam	1	1	1			1	33	32	32	1	0				
TOTAL	163	137	128	750	975	10,492	23,614	13,122	8,725	596	6,142	2,187	1,492	1,497	966

---

[1] Students enrolled in law enforcement program Fall 1967.

[2] Graduates of law enforcement program as of 1 September 1967.

[3] Full-time students, for purposes of this report, are those carrying 13 or more semester hours of work for credit.

[4] Students carrying 12 or less semester hours of work for credit.

Table VI

STUDENT AND GRADUATE DATA

Institutions Offering Baccalaureate and Graduate Degree Programs*

STATE	RESPONSE			STUDENTS[1]							GRADUATES[2]				
				FULL TIME[3]				PART TIME[4]							
	Institutions with Programs in Fall 1967	Institutions providing Student Data	Institutions providing Graduate Data	Female	Police Employees	Full-Time Total	TOTAL	Part-Time Total	Police Employees	Female	TOTAL	Entered Law Enforcement	Prior Law Enforcement Employees	Continued Formal Education	Other, Unknown or Not Reported
Alabama	0						0				0				
Alaska	0						0				0				
Arizona	2	2	2	16	23	207	233	26	19	0	164	108	28	13	15
Arkansas	0						0				0				
California	7	6	6	152	60	1,003	1,549	546	280	34	2,928	463	570	133	1,762
Colorado	1	0	0												
Connecticut	1	1	1	3	0	18	205	187	185	3	42	0	42	0	0
Delaware	0						0				0				
Florida	1	1	0	54	30	337	368	31	3	1					
Georgia	0						0				0				
Hawaii	0						0				0				
Idaho	1	1	1	1	6	26	28	2	0	1	0				
Illinois	1	1	1	7	0	47	57	10	10	0	2	0	0	1	1
Indiana	2	2	2	1	1	101	141	40	2	0	140				140
Iowa	1	1	1	0	0	3	7	4	2	0	0				
Kansas	0						0				0				
Kentucky	1	1	1	1	4	121	223	102	99	1	1	0	1	0	0
Louisiana	1	0	0												
Maine	0						0				0				
Maryland	0						0				0				
Massachusetts	1	1	1	2	0	53	54	1	0	0	0				
Michigan	2	2	2	43	38	404	514	110	100	4	1,598	339	413		846
Minnesota	0						0				0				
Mississippi	1	1	1	4	0	64	64	0			0				
Missouri	1	1	1	2	5	130	230	100	98	0	30	10	5	2	13
Montana	0						0				0				
Nebraska	1	1	1	0	3	46	78	32	29	0	78	65	13	0	0
Nevada	0						0				0				
New Hampshire	0						0				0				
New Jersey	0						0				0				
New Mexico	1	1	1	4	0	55	58	3	0	1	15	5	0	1	9
New York	2	2	2	11	15	181	2,015	1,834	1,818	64	174	42	132	0	0
No. Carolina	0						0				0				
No. Dakota	0						0				0				
Ohio	3	3	3	0	1	120	211	91	78	5	6	2	1	2	1
Oklahoma	2	2	2	1	8	18	55	37	35	1	7	0	7	0	0
Oregon	2	2	2	23	12	220	303	83	73	4	0				
Pennsylvania	2	2	2	3	1	82	246	164	155	5	0				
Rhode Island	1	1	1			0	171	171	166	1	0				
So. Carolina	0						0				0				
So. Dakota	0						0				0				
Tennessee	1	1	1	1	1	27	55	28	26	0	1	1	0	0	0
Texas	1	1	1	6	7	87	137	50	50	7	48	22	18	8	0
Utah	2	2	1	2	9	35	44	9	5	1					
Vermont	0						0				0				
Virginia	1	0	0												
Washington	1	1	1	11	2	110	110	0			500	400	50	50	0
West Virginia	0						0				0				
Wisconsin	1	1	1			0	17	17	12	0	0				
Wyoming	0						0				0				
Dist. of Col.	1	1	1	1	0	5	1,205	1,200	1,150	1	6	0	3	3	0
Puerto Rico	0						0				0				
Virgin Islands	0						0				0				
Guam	0						0				0				
TOTAL	46	41	39	349	226	3,500	8,378	4,878	4,395	134	5,740	1,457	1,283	213	2,787

---

*Including 13 institutions which also offer an associate degree.

[1] Students enrolled in law enforcement program Fall 1967.

[2] Graduates of law enforcement program as of 1 September 1967.

[3] Full-time students, for purposes of this report, are those carrying 13 or more semester hours of work for credit.

[4] Students carrying 12 or less semester hours of work for credit.

Significantly, almost 45% of the fall 1967 enrollment was made up of full-time employees of public law enforcement agencies. A summary is reflected in Figure 6.

Figure 6

POLICE EMPLOYEE ENROLLMENT
Fall 1967

		FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT	PART-TIME ENROLLMENT	TOTALS
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	POLICE	975 (9.3%)	8,725 (66.5%)	9,700 (41.1%)
	OTHERS	9,517 (90.7%)	4,397 (33.5%)	13,914 (58.9%)
BACCALAUREATE AND GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	POLICE	226 (6.5%)	4,395 (90.1%)	4,621 (55.1%)
	OTHERS	3,274 (93.5%)	483 (9.9%)	3,757 (44.9%)
TOTAL	POLICE	1,201 (8.6%)	13,120 (72.9%)	14,321 (44.8%)
	OTHERS	12,790 (91.4%)	4,880 (27.1%)	17,671 (55.2%)

Of the reporting institutions, 167 furnished information regarding graduates. A total of 11,882 law enforcement graduates were reported, with the total divided almost equally between the associate and the higher degree programs. While it was obvious that records regarding the future of law enforcement graduates were incomplete, the information reported is summarized in Figure 7.

Figure 7

FUTURE OF PROGRAM GRADUATES

	ENTERED LAW ENFORCEMENT AFTER GRADUATION	LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPLOYEES PRIOR TO GRADUATION	CONTINUED FORMAL EDUCATION ON A FULL-TIME BASIS	OTHER, UNKNOWN OR NOT REPORTED	TOTALS
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	2,187	1,492	1,497	966	6,142
BACCALAUREATE AND GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	1,457	1,283	213	2,787	5,740
TOTALS	3,644	2,775	1,710	3,753	11,882

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

One hundred and ninety-three institutions provided information on the educational achievement and criminal justice experience of personnel instructing in their law enforcement programs. For associate degree programs, information was also tabulated on part-time instructional staff members and their primary occupational groups. This data is displayed by state in Tables VII, VIII and IX and summarized in Figure 8.

Figure 8

NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF MEMBERS
Fall 1968

	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTALS
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	189	918	1,107
BACCALAUREATE AND DOCTORATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	178	–	178
TOTALS	367	918	1,285

Table VII

FULL TIME STAFF, ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS*

Fall 1968

STATE	RESPONSE		HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT						TOTAL FULL-TIME STAFF	YEARS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPERIENCE				
	Institutions Offering Associate Degree only Fall 1968	Institutions Providing Full-Time Staff Data	High School Graduation	Associate Degree or 2 years of College	Baccalaureate Degree	Law Degree	Master's Degree	Doctorate		None	1–5 Years	6–10 Years	11–20 Years	Over 20 Years
Alabama	2	2				1	1		2		1			1
Alaska	1	1							0					
Arizona	3	3					2		2	1		1		
Arkansas	0	0							0					
California	58	49	2	3	41	6	23	5	80	2	4	19	34	21
Colorado	2	1		1	1				2		1		1	
Connecticut	1	1				1	2	–	3	1		1		1
Delaware	1	1							0					
Florida	12	10			9	3	7		19	2	2	4	5	6
Georgia	4	4			1		3		4		1	2	1	
Hawaii	1	1			1				1				1	
Idaho	1	1			1				1				1	
Illinois	11	8			3		1		4				2	2
Indiana	1	0							0					
Iowa	5	5			1		1		2			1		1
Kansas	4	3	2						2				1	1
Kentucky	0	0							0					
Louisiana	0	0							0					
Maine	0	0							0					
Maryland	3	3							0					
Massachusetts	3	2							0					
Michigan	8	7			1		3		4	2		1		1
Minnesota	0	0							0					
Mississippi	0	0							0					
Missouri	4	1				1			1					1
Montana	0	0							0					
Nebraska	0	0							0					
Nevada	2	2			1	1			2				2	
New Hampshire	0	0							0					
New Jersey	3	3					4	1	5	3				2
New Mexico	0	0							0					
New York	10	7			6	1	10		17	1	1	3	5	7
No. Carolina	2	2					1		1			1		
No. Dakota	0	0							0					
Ohio	4	4			2	1			3					3
Oklahoma	0	0							0					
Oregon	6	5		2	1	1			4				1	3
Pennsylvania	7	5			3		2	1	6			6		
Rhode Island	0	0							0					
So. Carolina	0	0							0					
So. Dakota	0	0							0					
Tennessee	0	0							0					
Texas	10	6			2		2		4				2	2
Utah	1	1			1				1			1		
Vermont	0	0							0					
Virginia	3	2			2		2		4		1		2	1
Washington	7	5			1		1		2			1	1	
West Virginia	0	0							0					
Wisconsin	2	2			4	2	3		9	3		2	1	3
Wyoming	1	1					1		1				1	
Dist. of Col.	1	1					1		1					1
Puerto Rico	0	0							0					
Virgin Islands	1	1					1		1				1	
Guam	1	1					1		1		1			
TOTAL	186	151	4	6	82	18	72	7	189	15	12	43	62	57

*Based on information from 151 of 186 institutions offering only an associate degree program (13 additional associate degree programs are offered by institutions that also offer an advanced degree.)

Table VIII

PART-TIME STAFF MEMBERS, ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS*

Fall 1968

STATE	RESPONSE		HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT							Total Number Part-Time Instructional Staff in the Law Enforcement Programs	PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL GROUP									
	Total Number of Programs Identified	Programs Reporting Part-Time Staff Data	Not Reported	High School Graduation	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Law Degree	Master's Degree	Doctorate		Attorneys, Prosecutors, Judges, Defenders	Municipal Police	County Police, Sheriffs Department	State Police/Highway Patrol	Probation/Parole Agents–Local, State or Federal	Federal Agents	Educators – Teachers, Professors, etc.	Criminalists – Local, State, or Federal	Other	Not Reported
Alabama	2	2				1		1		2		1						1		
Alaska	1	1		1			1			2		2								
Arizona	3	3	1		4	5	6	3		19	5	8		2	2			2		
Arkansas	0	0								0										
California	58	47	117	97	111	126	40	28	5	524	39	216	100	41	30	7	18	10	24	39
Colorado	2	1	6							6										6
Connecticut	1	1								0										
Delaware	1	1		1		1		1		3		1	1		1					
Florida	12	10		3	3	8	8	3		25	10	7	3		1		2	2		
Georgia	4	4				1	4	4	3	12	2	1			1	1	4	1	2	
Hawaii	1	1			2	4	1			7	1	6								
Idaho	1	1	7							7	1	2					4			
Illinois	11	8		3		2	4	11	1	21	2	8	1				3	1	1	5
Indiana	1	0								0										
Iowa	5	5	5				3	4		12	9						3			
Kansas	4	3		1	1	1				3		3								
Kentucky	0	0								0										
Louisiana	0	0								0										
Maine	0	0								0										
Maryland	3	3	14			1	3	4		22	4	1	3				6	2	6	
Massachusetts	3	2					1		1	2			1				1			
Michigan	8	7		2		3	4	4	2	15	4	7		1			3			
Minnesota	0	0								0										
Mississippi	0	0								0										
Missouri	4	1		1			1	1		3	1	1						1		
Montana	0	0								0										
Nebraska	0	0								0										
Nevada	2	2		1		1	4	2		8	4	1			2				1	
New Hampshire	0	0								0										
New Jersey	3	3					4	4		8	4		1					2	1	
New Mexico	0	0								0										
New York	10	7	8	3	5	11	24	6	3	60	9	23	5		2	2	6	1	7	5
No. Carolina	2	2					2	3		5	2	1			1				1	
No. Dakota	0	0								0										
Ohio	4	4		5	2	4	5	4		20	2	14			2	1	1			
Oklahoma	0	0								0										
Oregon	6	5	5	14	1	5	6			31	7	13	2		1		2			6
Pennsylvania	7	5		4	1	9	10	2	4	30	8	9	2	1	3		2	3	1	1
Rhode Island	0	0								0										
So. Carolina	0	0								0										
So. Dakota	0	0								0										
Tennessee	0	0								0										
Texas	10	6		1		3	2	3		9	2	4					2		1	
Utah	1	1	1			2	3			6	3	1							2	
Vermont	0	0								0										
Virginia	3	2					1	2		3	1					1				1
Washington	7	5		13	2	6	3	8		32	3	17	3		2		6	1		
West Virginia	0	0								0										
Wisconsin	2	2	8			2	1			11	5	3	1		1	1				
Wyoming	1	1					2			2	1						1			
Dist. of Col.	1	1				1		2		3									3	
Puerto Rico	0	0								0										
Virgin Islands	1	1				1	2	1	1	5	2	1					1		1	
Guam	1	1								0										
TOTAL	186	149	172	150	132	198	145	101	20	918	131	351	123	45	49	13	65	27	51	63

*Based on information supplied by 149 of 186 institutions offering only an associate degree program. (13 additional associate degree programs are offered by institutions that also offer a higher law enforcement degree program.)

Table IX

FULL TIME STAFF, BACCALAUREATE AND GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS*

Fall 1968

STATE	RESPONSE		HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT						TOTAL FULL-TIME STAFF	YEARS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPERIENCE				
	Institutions Offering Baccalaureate or Graduate Degree Programs Fall 1968*	Institutions Providing Full-Time Staff Data	High School Graduation	Associate Degree or 2 years of College	Baccalaureate Degree	Law Degree	Master's Degree	Doctorate		None	1–5 Years	6–10 Years	11–20 Years	Over 20 Years
Alabama	0	0							0					
Alaska	0	0							0					
Arizona	2	2				1	3	2	6		1	3	1	1
Arkansas	0	0							0					
California	7	6			2	5	15	22	44	30**	2	3	4	5
Colorado	1	0							0					
Connecticut	1	1			2		1		3	1	1	1		
Delaware	0	0							0					
Florida	1	1					2	1	3			1	2	
Georgia	0	0							0					
Hawaii	0	0							0					
Idaho	1	1					2		2		1		1	
Illinois	1	1					1	1	2		1		1	
Indiana	2	2	2		1		5	5	13		3	3	1	6
Iowa	1	1						2	2	1	1			
Kansas	0	0							0					
Kentucky	1	1					3	2	5		1	2	1	1
Louisiana	1	0							0					
Maine	0	0							0					
Maryland	0	0							0					
Massachusetts	1	1					1	1	2		1		1	
Michigan	2	2			7	2	12	4	25	10	6	3	2	4
Minnesota	0	0							0					
Mississippi	1	1					1		1			1		
Missouri	2	1				1	2	1	4	1	2	1		
Montana	0	0							0					
Nebraska	1	1					1		1		1			
Nevada	0	0							0					
New Hampshire	0	0							0					
New Jersey	0	0							0					
New Mexico	1	1					2		2				1	1
New York	3	3			5	3	8	7	23	5		1	8	9
No. Carolina	0	0							0					
No. Dakota	0	0							0					
Ohio	3	3					3		3	1	1		1	
Oklahoma	2	2				1	2	1	4	1		1	1	1
Oregon	2	2			2		1		3			2		1
Pennsylvania	2	2					4	2	6			4	1	1
Rhode Island	1	0							0					
So. Carolina	0	0							0					
So. Dakota	0	0							0					
Tennessee	1	1					1	3	4	3			1	
Texas	1	1					4	5	9			1	3	5
Utah	2	2			1		2		3		1	1		1
Vermont	0	0							0					
Virginia	1	0							0					
Washington	1	1			1		1	1	3	3				
West Virginia	0	0							0					
Wisconsin	1	1					1	1	2	1		1		
Wyoming	0	0							0					
Dist. of Col.	1	1					3		3	3				
Puerto Rico	0	0							0					
Virgin Islands	0	0							0					
Guam	0	0							0					
TOTAL	48	42	2	0	21	13	81	61	178	60**	23	29	30	36

*Includes 13 institutions that also offer an associate degree program.

**Includes 18 staff members of University of California at Berkeley and 9 staff members at California State College at Long Beach for whom experience data was incomplete or not provided.

CAMPUS BASED POLICE TRAINING

It has long been recognized that colleges and universities are in an excellent position to assist law enforcement agencies in the development and presentation of a wide range of training programs. As long as it is recognized that such activities are vocational in nature and not part of the liberal arts education program, campus based training courses can provide a valuable service to the community and to law police administrators concerned with the constant need to improve personnel performance.

While police training is offered at some colleges and universities that do not also house a law enforcement education program, this survey attempted to collect information on only those training activities conducted in conjunction with degree programs. The information provided by 194 institutions is contained in Tables X and XI and summarized in Figure 9.

Figure 9

CAMPUS BASED POLICE TRAINING SUMMARY

	INSTITUTIONS OFFERING NON-CREDIT TRAINING	1966-1967 SCHOOL YEAR			
		CLASSROOM HOURS OF TRAINING	NUMBER PERSONNEL TRAINED	NUMBER SEPARATE COURSES CONDUCTED	NOT REPORTED
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	44	5,736	5,347	112	5
BACCALAUREATE AND GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	15	2,778	3,637	75	1
TOTALS	59	8,514	8,984	187	6

Table X

CAMPUS BASED LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING*

Associate Degree Institutions

State	RESPONSE		TOTAL	TYPE OF TRAINING PROVIDED				AMOUNT OF TRAINING PROVIDED			
	Institutions Offering Associate Degree Only Fall 1968	Institutions Providing Training Information	Institutions Offering Non-Credit Law Enforcement Training	Recruit or Basic	Technical or In-Service	Supervisory/Management	Community Relations	Approximate number of classroom hours of training during 1966-67 school year	Number law enforcement personnel trained during 1966-67 school year	Number of separate courses conducted during 1966-67 school year	Not Reporting
Alabama	2	2	0								1
Alaska	1	1	0								
Arizona	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	36	75	2	
Arkansas	0	0	0								
California	58	49	13**	6	6	11	6	1,558	1,239	27	
Colorado	2	1	0								
Connecticut	1	1	0								
Delaware	1	1	0								
Florida	12	10	6	4	3	2	3	1,503	967	31	
Georgia	4	4	1					8	30	1	
Hawaii	1	1	0								
Idaho	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	120	46	4	
Illinois	11	8	2	0	2	0	0	176	76	2	
Indiana	1	0	0								
Iowa	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	192	329	6	
Kansas	4	3	0								
Kentucky	0	0	0								
Louisiana	0	0	0								
Maine	0	0	0								
Maryland	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	16		2	
Massachusetts	3	2	0								
Michigan	8	7	2	2	1	1	0	472	131	4	
Minnesota	0	0	0								
Mississippi	0	0	0								
Missouri	4	1	0								
Montana	0	0	0								
Nebraska	0	0	0								
Nevada	2	2	0								
New Hampshire	0	0	0								
New Jersey	3	3	1	0	0	1	0				1
New Mexico	0	0	0								
New York	10	7	2	0	2	0	1	419	1,500	9	
No. Carolina	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	78	258	5	
No. Dakota	0	0	0								
Ohio	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	160	32	1	
Oklahoma	0	0	0								
Oregon	6	5	1	0	0	1	1				1
Pennsylvania	7	5	2	0	2	1	0	240	75	5	1
Rhode Island	0	0	0								
So. Carolina	0	0	0								
So. Dakota	0	0	0								
Tennessee	0	0	0								
Texas	10	6	1	1	0	0	1	80	33	1	
Utah	1	1	0								
Vermont	0	0	0								
Virginia	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	216	207	3	
Washington	7	5	1	0	1	1	0				1
West Virginia	0	0	0								
Wisconsin	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	92	297	7	
Wyoming	1	1	0								
Dist. of Col.	1	1	0								
Puerto Rico	0	0	0								
Virgin Islands	1	1	0								
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	370	52	2	
TOTAL	186	151	44**	19	26	21	15	5,736	5,347	112	5

*Based on information from 151 of 186 institutions offering only an associate degree program.

**Total substantially reduced by the practice in California of granting college credit for training courses that are elsewhere generally considered as non-credit community service programs.

Table XI

CAMPUS BASED LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING*

Baccalaureate and Graduate Degree Institutions

STATE	RESPONSE		TOTAL	TYPE OF TRAINING PROVIDED				AMOUNT OF TRAINING PROVIDED			
	Institutions Offering Programs Fall 1968	Institutions Providing Non-Credit Training Information	Institutions Offering Non-Credit Law Enforcement Training	Recruit or Basic	Technical or In-Service	Supervisory/Management	Community Relations	Approximate number of classroom hours of such training during 1966-67 school year	Number law enforcement personnel trained during 1966-67 school year	Number of separate courses conducted during 1966-67 school year	Not reporting
Alabama	0	0	0								
Alaska	0	0	0								
Arizona	2	2	0								
Arkansas	0	0	0								
California	7	6	2	0	0	1	2	100	50	4	1
Colorado	1	0	0								
Connecticut	1	1	0								
Delaware	0	0	0								
Florida	1	1	0								
Georgia	0	0	0								
Hawaii	0	0	0								
Idaho	1	1	0								
Illinois	1	1	0								
Indiana	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	720	225	14	0
Iowa	1	1	0								
Kansas	0	0	0								
Kentucky	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	40	200	5	0
Louisiana	1	0	0								
Maine	0	0	0								
Maryland	0	0	0								
Massachusetts	1	1	0								
Michigan	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	834	1,158	20	0
Minnesota	0	0	0								
Mississippi	1	1	0								
Missouri	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	65	220	6	0
Montana	0	0	0								
Nebraska	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	**	200	4	0
Nevada	0	0	0								
New Hampshire	0	0	0								
New Jersey	0	0	0								
New Mexico	1	1	0								
New York	3	3	1	0	0	1	1	36	25	1	0
No. Carolina	0	0	0								
No. Dakota	0	0	0								
Ohio	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	128	25	1	0
Oklahoma	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	16	60	2	0
Oregon	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	180	200	5	0
Pennsylvania	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	150	150	4	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0								
So. Carolina	0	0	0								
So. Dakota	0	0	0								
Tennessee	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	**	965	1	0
Texas	1	1	0								
Utah	2	2	0								
Vermont	0	0	0								
Virginia	1	0	0								
Washington	1	1	0								
West Virginia	0	0	0								
Wisconsin	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	9	39	2	0
Wyoming	0	0	0								
Dist. of Col.	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	500	120	6	0
Puerto Rico	0	0	0								
Virgin Islands	0	0	0								
Guam	0	0	0								
TOTAL	48	43	15	4	7	10	9	2,778	3,637	75	1

*Based on information from 43 of 48 institutions offering baccalaureate and graduate degree programs, including 13 institutions that also offer an associate degree program.

**Hours not reported.

TEXTBOOK SURVEY

In an effort to determine what, if any, consensus might exist regarding textbook preference, all institutions surveyed were asked to provide a list of texts required in law enforcement courses. As indicated in Table XII, 183 institutions provided the requested information.

A total of 375 titles were reported and the 66 books reported in use as required texts in 4 or more institutions are listed in Figure 10.

FIGURE 10

Textbooks Used By Four Or More Institutions

RANK	TITLE	Number of Institutions Reporting Use
1	Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation – O'Hara	103
2	Introduction to Law Enforcement – Germann, Day, Gallati	88
3	Police Administration – Wilson	64
4	Municipal Police Administration – ICMA	60
5	Patrol Procedures – Payton	50
6	Modern Criminal Investigation – Soderman, O'Connell	48
7	California Vehicle Code	46
	Traffic Accident Investigator's Manual for Police – Baker	46
8	Police Work With Juveniles	45
9	Introduction to Police Science – Sullivan	39
10	Law Enforcement and the Youthful Offender: Juvenile Procedures - Eldefonso	36
11	California Criminal Evidence – Fricke, Alarcon	35
12	California Criminal Law – Fricke, Alarcon	31
	Patrol Administration – Gourley, Bristow	31
13	Cases and Comments on Criminal Justice	28
	Criminal Interrogation and Confessions	28
14	California Criminal Justice Procedure – Fricke, Alarcon	26
15	The Evidence Handbook – Donigan, Fisher	24
16	Police Traffic Control Function – Weston	23
17	The Evidence Handbook for Police – Kreml	20
	Introduction to Criminalistics – O'Hara, Osterburg	20
	Modern Police Thinking – Clift	20
18	Administration of Justice – Weston, Wells	19
	Police Patrol Readings – Chapman	19
19	California Penal Code – Peace Officers Division – Fricke, Kolbreck	18
	Juvenile Delinquency	18
	Police Organization and Management – Leonard	18
	Police Systems in the United States	18
20	Criminal Law – Perkins	16
21	The Challenge of Crime in a Free Society	15
22	New Horizons in Criminology – Barnes, Teeters	14
23	Defense Tactics – The Koga Method	12
24	The Crime Problem – Reckless	11
25	California Penal Code	9
	The Patrol Operation – O'Connor	9
26	Combat Shooting – Weston	8
	Crime Investigation – Kirk	8
	Richardson on Evidence – Price	8
	Supervisory Methods in Municipal Administration – Sherwood	8
	Task Force Reports: The Police	8

FIGURE 10 (Continued)

RANK	TITLE	Number of Institutions Reporting Use
27	American Red Cross Manual	7
	Basic Police Report Writing – Gammage	7
	Delinquency – The Juvenile Offender in America Today	7
	Interrogation for Investigators – Arthur, Caputo	7
	New York State Penal Law and Code of Criminal Procedure	7
	Police Operations – Kenney, Williams	7
28	Juvenile Delinquency – Its Nature and Control – Robison	6
	Police Report Writing – Hazelot, Gammage	6
29	Crime, Corrections and Society – Johnson	5
	Criminal Law Manual – Fleming, Hunt	5
	Criminology and Penology – McCorkle, Korn	5
	Elements of Supervision – Spriegel, Shulz	5
	The General Administration of Criminal Justice – Leonard, More	5
	Justice Without Trial – Skolnick	5
30	Arrest, Search and Seizure – Dahl, Boyle	4
	Criminal Law and Procedure – Perkins	4
	Evidence for the Patrolman – Heffron	4
	Juvenile Procedures – Fleming, Hunt	4
	Man, Crime and Society – Bloch, Geis	4
	Modern Criminal Procedure – Hall, Livingston, Damisar	4
	Narcotics and Hallucinogenics – J. B. Williams	4
	Photography in Law Enforcement	4
	Police Personnel Management – Germain	4
	Police Planning – Wilson	4
	Policemen in the Community – Banton	4
	Vehicle Traffic Law – Fisher	4

Table XII

NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FURNISHING TEXTBOOK INFORMATION

STATE	Institutions Offering Only an Associate Degree (2 Years)	Institutions Offering Baccalaureate and Graduate Degrees	STATE	Institutions Offering Only an Associate Degree (2 Years)	Institutions Offering Baccalaureate and Graduate Degrees
Alabama	2	0	New Hampshire	0	0
Alaska	1	0	New Jersey	3	0
Arizona	3	2	New Mexico	0	1
Arkansas	0	0	New York	7	2
California	49	5	No. Carolina	1	0
Colorado	1	0	No. Dakota	0	0
Connecticut	1	1	Ohio	3	3
Delaware	1	0	Oklahoma	0	2
Florida	9	1	Oregon	5	2
Georgia	4	0	Pennsylvania	5	2
Hawaii	1	0	Rhode Island	0	1
Idaho	1	1	So. Carolina	0	0
Illinois	5	1	So. Dakota	0	0
Indiana	0	2	Tennessee	0	1
Iowa	5	1	Texas	6	1
Kansas	3	0	Utah	1	2
Kentucky	0	1	Vermont	0	0
Louisiana	0	0	Virginia	2	0
Maine	0	0	Washington	3	1
Maryland	3	0	West Virginia	0	0
Massachusetts	2	1	Wisconsin	2	1
Michigan	7	2	Wyoming	1	0
Minnesota	0	0	Dist. of Col.	0	1
Mississippi	0	1	Puerto Rico	0	0
Missouri	1	1	Virgin Islands	1	0
Montana	0	0	Guam	1	0
Nebraska	0	1			
Nevada	2	0	TOTAL	142	41

PROGRAM LISTINGS BY STATE

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
ALABAMA			
Jefferson State Junior College	2601 Carson Rd. Birmingham (35215)	A.S. (Applied Sc.)	2.10
The Marion Institute	Marion (36756)	A.A., A.S. (Law Enf.)	2.11
ALASKA			
Anchorage Community College, University	1820 W. Northern Lights Blvd. Anchorage (99503)	A.A. (Police Administration)	2.12
ARIZONA			
Arizona, University of	Tucson (86001)	B.P.A., M.P.A. (Law Enf., Correcs.)	2.13
Cochise College	Douglas (85607)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.14
Glendale Community College	Glendale (85301)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.15
Northern Arizona University	Flagstaff (86003)	B.S. (Police Sc., Criminology)	2.16
Phoenix College	1202 W. Thomas Rd. Phoenix (85004)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.17
CALIFORNIA			
Allan Hancock College	College Avenue Santa Maria (93454)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.18
Antelope Valley College	3041 West Avenue & K Lancaster (93534)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Bakersfield College	1801 Panorama Drive Bakersfield (93305)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Barstow College	Barstow (92311)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.19
Cabrillo College	6500 Soquel Drive Aptos (95003)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.20
California State College at Long Beach	6101 E. Seventh St. Long Beach (90804)	B.S. (Police Sc.) M.S. (Public Admn.)	2.21
California State College at Los Angeles	5151 State College Dr. Los Angeles (90032)	B.S., M.S. (Police S.C., Criminalistics)	
California, University of	Berkeley (94720)	A.B., B.S. (Crim.) M.S., Ph.D.	2.22
Chaffey College	5885 Haven Avenue Alta Loma (91701)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.23
Chabot College	25555 Hesperian Blvd. Hayward (94545)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Cerritos College	11110 E. Alondra Blvd. Norwalk (90651)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.24
Citrus College	11824 E. Foothill Blvd. Azusa (91702)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
College of the Desert	43-500 Monterey Palm Desert (92260)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.25
College of the Redwoods	1040 Del Norte Eureka (95501)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.26
Compton College	1111 E. Artesia Blvd. Compton (90221)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.27
Contra Costa College	2801 Castro Rd. San Pablo (94806)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.28
De Anza College	Cupertino (95014)	A.A.	2.29
Diablo Valley College	Golf Club Rd. Concord (94523)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.30

*Page numbers are listed only for programs responding to the survey

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
East Los Angeles College	5357 E. Brooklyn Ave. Los Angeles (90022)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.31
El Camino Junior College	16007 S. Crenshaw Blvd. El Camino (90506)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.32
Fresno City College	1101 E. University Ave. Fresno (93704)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.33
Fresno State College	Fresno (93726)	B.S., M.S. (Law Enf. and Correcs.)	2.34
Fullerton Junior College	321 E. Chapman Fullerton (92634)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.35
Gavilan College	P.O. Box 126 Gilroy (95024)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.36
Glendale College	1500 Verdugo Road Glendale (91208)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Grossmont College	8800 Grossmont College Dr. El Cajon (92020)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.37
Hartnell College	156 Homestead Ave. Salinas (93901)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.38
Imperial Valley College	Ira Aten Rd. & Hgwy. 111 Imperial (92251)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Long Beach City College	4901 E. Carson St. Long Beach (90808)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.39
Los Angeles City College	855 N. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles (90029)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.40
Los Angeles Harbor College	1111 Figuroa Place Wilmington (90744)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.41
Los Angeles Valley College	5800 Fulton Avenue Van Nuys (91401)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.42
Marin, College of	Kentfield (94904)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.43
Mira Costa College	Barnard Drive Oceanside (92054)	A.S., A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.44
Modesto Junior College	College Avenue Modesto (95350)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.45
Monterey Peninsula College	Monterey (93940)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.46
Mount San Antonio College	1100 N. Grand Ave. Walnut (91789)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.47
Orange Coast College	2701 Fairview Rd. Costa Mesa (92626)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.48
Palo Verde College	615 E. Hobsonway Blythe (92225)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.49
Pasadena City College	1570 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena (91106)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.50
Peralta Colleges	5714 Grove St. Oakland (94609)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Rio Hondo Junior College	11962 E. Florence Ave. Santa Fe Springs (90670)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.51
Riverside City College	3650 Fairfax Ave. Riverside (92506)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.52
Sacramento City College	3835 Freeport Blvd. Sacramento (95822)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.53
Sacramento State College	6000 "J" Street Sacramento (95819)	A.B., M.A. (Police Sc.)	2.54
San Bernadino Valley Junior College	701 S. Mount Vernon Ave. San Bernadino (92403)	A.A. (Police Sc.) A.A. (Correcs.)	2.55
San Diego Jr. Colleges	835 12th Ave. San Diego (92101)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.56
San Francisco, City College of	Ocean Ave. at Phelan San Francisco (94112)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.57
San Joaquin Delta Junior College	3301 Kensington Way Stockton (95204)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.58

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
San Jose City College	2100 Moorpark Ave. San Jose (95114)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.59
San Jose State College	San Jose (95114)	A.B. (Law Enf., Penology)	2.60
San Mateo, College of	San Mateo (94402)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Santa Ana College	1530 W. 17th St. Santa Ana (92706)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Santa Barbara City College	Cliff Dr. & Leadbetter Dr. Santa Barbara (93105)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.61
Santa Monica City College	1815 Pearl St. Santa Monica (90406)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.62
Santa Rosa Junior College	Santa Rose (95401)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.63
Sequioais, College of the	Mooney Blvd. Visalia (93277)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.64
Shasta College	Eureka Way Redding (96001)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.65
Sierra College	Rocklin Road Rocklin (95677)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
Solano College	Vallejo (94590)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.66
Southern California, University of	University Park Los Angeles (90024)	B.S., M.S., D.P.A. (Police; Correcs. Admn.)	2.67
Southwestern College	5800 Otay Lakes Rd. Chula Vista (92010)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.68
Ventura College	4667 Telegraph Rd. Ventura (93003)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.69
West Valley College	51 E. Campbell Ave. Campbell (95008)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.70
Yuba College	Marysville (95901)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.71

COLORADO

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Arapahoe Junior College	5900 S. Curtice Littleton (80120)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	
Metropolitan State College	250 W. 14th Ave. at Civic Center Denver (80204)	B.S. (Law Enf., Police Sc.)	
Trinidad State Junior College	600 Prospect St. Trinidad (81082)	A.S. (Law Enf.)	2.72

CONNECTICUT

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Manchester Community College	Manchester (06040)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.73
New Haven College	New Haven (06505)	A.S., B.S. (Police Sc. Admn.)	2.74

DELAWARE

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Brandywine Jr. College	Wilmington (19803)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.75

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
American University	Mass. & Neb. Ave., N.W. Washington (20006)	A.A., A.B. (Police Admn.)	2.76
Washington Technical Institute	4100 Connecticut Ave. Washington (20008)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.77

FLORIDA

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Brevard Jr. College	Cocoa (32922)	A.S.	
Central Florida Junior College	P.O. Box 1388 Ocala (32670)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.78

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Daytona Beach Junior College	Milligan Ave. Daytona (33451)	A.A. (Police Admn.)	2.79
Florida Junior College At Jacksonville, The	Jacksonville (32207)	Assoc. in Sc.	2.80
Florida Keys Jr. College	Key West (33040)	A.A., A.S.	2.81
Florida State University	Tallahassee (32306)	A.B., B.S., M.A., M.S.W., Ph.D., (Law Enf., Criminalistics)	2.82
Junior College of Broward County	Davie Road Fort Lauderdale (33314)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.83
Miami-Dade Junior College	11380 N.W. 27th Ave. Miami (33167)	A.A., A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.84
Palm Beach Junior College	4200 Congress Ave. Lake Worth (33460)	A.S. (Law Enf.)	2.85
Pensacola Junior College	Pensacola (32504)	Assoc. in Sc.	2.86
St. Petersburg Junior College	6605 - 5th Ave., N. St. Petersburg (33710)	A.A. (Police Admn.)	2.87
Tallahassee Jr. College	Tallahassee (32303)	A.A., A.S.	2.88
Valencia Jr. College	Orange County (32802)	A.A.	
GEORGIA			
Albany Junior College	2400 Gillonville Rd. Albany (31705)	A.A. (Police Admn.)	2.89
Armstrong State College	Savannah	A.A. (Police Admn.)	2.90
Georgia State College	33 Gilmer Road Atlanta (30303)	A.A. (Police Admn.) B.S. (being developed)	2.91
DeKalb College	555 N. Indiana Creek Dr. Clarkston (30021)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.92
HAWAII			
Honolulu Community College	874 Dillingham Blvd. Honolulu (96817)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.93
IDAHO			
Boise College	1907 Campus Drive Boise (83701)	A.A., B.A. (Law Enf.)	2.94
College of Southern Idaho	1300 Kimberly Rd. Twin Falls (83301)	A.S. (Law Enf.)	2.95
ILLINOIS			
Black Hawk College	1001 16th Street Rock Island (61201)	A.A.	
Carl Sandburg College	Galesburg (61401)	A.A.S. (Law Enf.)	2.96
College of Dupage	Naperville (60540)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.97
Danville Jr. College	2000 E. Main St. Danville (61832)	A.A.S.	2.98
Illinois Central Junior College	East Peoria (61611)	A.A.S.	
Joliet Jr. College	Joliet (60432)	A.S.	2.99
Loop Junior College	64 East Lake St. Chicago (60601)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.100
Rock Valley College	Rockford (61111)	A.S.	2.101
Southern Illinois University	Carbondale (62901)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.102
Triton College	1000 Wolf Rd. Northlake (60164)	Assoc. in Science	

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle	P.O. Box 4348 Chicago (60680)	B.A. (Criminal Justice)	2.103
William Rainey Harper College	34 W. Palatine Rd. Palatine (60067)	A.S. (Law Enf.)	2.104
INDIANA			
Indiana State University	Terre Haute (47809)	B.A., B.S.	2.105
Indiana University	Bloomington (47403)	A.B., B.S. (Law Enf.)	2.106
University of Evansville	P.O. Box 329 Evansville (47704)	Assoc. in Law Enf.	2.107
IOWA			
Area Ten Community College	Box 2068 Cedar Rapids (52406)	A.A.	2.107
Iowa Western Community College	923 E. Washington Clarinda	A.A.	2.108
North Iowa Area Community College	220 E. State St. Mason City	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.109
Southeastern Iowa Area Community College	Hwy 24 West Burlington (52601)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.110
State University of Iowa	Iowa City (52240)	M.A. (Law Enf. and Correcs.)	2.111
University of Iowa	Iowa City (52240)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.112
KANSAS			
Allen County Community Junior College	Iola (66744)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.113
Cowley County Community College	125 S. Second St. Kansas City (64111)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.114
Hutchinson Community Junior College	1300 N. Plum St. Hutchinson (64111)	A.A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.115
Wichita State University	1845 Fairmount Wichita (67208)	Assoc. in Police Sc.	
KENTUCKY			
Eastern Kentucky University	Richmond (40475)	A.A., B.S. (Law Enf.)	2.116
LOUISIANA			
Loyola University	New Orleans (70118)	B.A. (Criminology)	
MARYLAND			
Community College of Baltimore	2901 Liberty Hghts. Ave. Baltimore (21215)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.117
Essex Community College	Essex (21221)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.118
Montgomery County Junior College	Takoma Park (20012) Rockville (20850)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.119
MASSACHUSETTS			
Cape Cod Community College	Hyannis (02607)	A.A.	2.120
Mount Wachusett College	Gardner (01440)	A.A.	2.121
Northeastern University	360 Huntington Ave. Boston (02115)	A.A., B.S. (Law Enf. & Security)	2.122
Worcester Jr. College	Worcester (01608)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.123
MICHIGAN			
Delta College	University Center (48710)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Flint Community Junior College	1301 E. Court St. Flint (48503)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.124
Grand Rapids Junior College	143 Bostwick Ave., N.E. Grand Rapids (49502)	A.A. (Public Safety)	2.125
Lansing Community College	419 N. Capitol Ave. Lansing (48914)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.126
Macomb County Community College	14500 Twelve Mile Rd. Warren (48093)	A.A.	
Michigan State University	East Lansing (48823)	B.S., M.S. (Law Enf. Admn.)	2.127
Oakland Community College	Auburn Hills Campus 2900 Featherstone Rd. Auburn Hgts. (48057)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.128
St. Clair County Community College	323 Erie Street Port Huron (48060)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.129
Schoolcraft College	18600 Haggerty Rd. Livonia (48151)	A.A. (Technology)	2.130
Wayne State University	Detroit (48202)	B.S. (Police Admn.)	2.131
MISSISSIPPI			
University of Mississippi School of Business & Government	University (38677)	B.A. (Police Admn.)	2.132
MISSOURI			
Central Missouri State College	Warrensburg (64093)	A.B., B.S. (Law Enf.)	2.133
Florissant Valley Community College	3400 Pershall Rd. Ferguston (63135)	A.A.S.	
Forest Park Community College	3185 Gravois Ave. St. Louis (63118)	A.A.S.	
Merramec Community College	959 S. Geyger Rd. Kirkwood (63122)	A.A.S.	2.134
Metropolitan Junior College District	3845 McGee St. Kansas City (64111)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	
University of Missouri	8001 Natural Bridge Rd. St. Louis (63121)	B.S. (Law Enf.)	
NEBRASKA			
University of Omaha	60th and Dodge St. Omaha (68101)	A.A., B.S. (Law Enf. and Security)	2.135
NEVADA			
Nevada Southern University	4505 Maryland Prky. Las Vegas (89109)	A.S.	2.136
Nevada Technical Institute	Stead (89506)	A.S. (Law Enf.)	2.137
NEW JERSEY			
Ocean County College	Toms River (08753)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	2.138
Rider College	P.O. Box 298 Trenton (08602)	A.A. (Police Admn.)	2.139
Rutgers, The State University	77 Hamilton St. New Brunswick (08903)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.140
NEW MEXICO			
New Mexico State University	P.O. Box 487 University Park (88070)	B.S. (Police Sc.) A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.141
NEW YORK			
Dutchess Community College	Poughkeepsie (121601)	A.A.	

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Elmira College	Elmira (14901)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	
Erie County Technical Institute	Main & Youngs Rd. Buffalo (14221)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	2.142
Hudson Valley Community College	Troy (12180)	A.A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.143
John Jay College of Criminal Justice	235 E. 20th St. New York (10003)	A.S., B.S. (Police Sc.)	2.144
Mohawk Valley Community College	1101 Sherman Dr. Utica (13501)	A.A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.145
Monroe Community College	410 Alexander St. Rochester (14607)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.146
New York State University	Farmingdale, L.I. (11735)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.147
New York University	New York (10003)	M.P.A., Doctor of Public Admn., Ph.D.	2.148
Onondaga Community College	700 E. Water St. Syracuse (13210)	A.S., A.A.	2.149
Suffolk County Community College	533 College Rd. Seldon, L.I. (11784)	Assoc. in Applied Science	
State University of New York	221 Ontario St. Albany (12203)	M.S., Ph.D. (Crim. Justice)	2.150
Westchester Community College	75 Grasslands Road Vallhalla (10595)	A.A.S.	2.151

NORTH CAROLINA

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Central Piedmont Community College	1141 Elizabeth Ave. P.O. Box 4009 Charlotte (23204)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	2.152
Southwestern Technical Institute	Sylva (28779)	A.A.S.	2.153

OHIO

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Clark County Technical Institute	Springfield (45505)	A.A.S.	2.154
Cuyahoga Community College	2214 E. 14th St. Cleveland (44115)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.155
Kent State University	Kent (44240)	B.A. (Law Enf. Admn.)	2.156
Lorain County Community College	1005 N. Abbe Rd. Elyria (44035)	Assoc. in Police Sc.	2.157
University of Cincinnati	Cincinnati (45221)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.158
University of Dayton	Dayton (45409)	Assoc. in Police Admn., B.S.S.	2.159
Youngstown University	410 Wick Ave. Youngstown (44503)	B.A. (Police Sc.) 2-year Certif.	2.160

OKLAHOMA

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
University of Oklahoma, The	Norman (73069)	A.B. (Political Sc.)	2.161
University of Tulsa, The	Tulsa (74104)	B.S. (Police Sc.)	2.162

OREGON

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Blue Mountain Community College	2410 N.W. Carden Ave. Pendleton (97801)	Assoc. in Police Sc.	2.163
Clatsop Community College	16th & Jerome Sts. Astoria (97103)	Assoc. in Police Sc.	2.164
Lane Community College	Eugene (97405)	A.S. (Law Enf.)	2.165
Portland Community College	Portland (97201)	A.S.	2.166

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Portland State College	P.O. Box 751 Portland (97207)	B.S. (Behaviorial Sc.)	2.167
Southern Oregon College	Ashland (97520)	B.A.	2.168
Treasure Valley Community College	650 College Blvd. Ontario (97914)	Assoc. in Police Sc.	
Umpqua Community College	P.O. Box 967 Roseburg (97470)	Assoc. in Police Sc.	2.169
PENNSYLVANIA			
Bucks County Community College	Newton (18940)	Assoc. in Police Admn.	2.170
Community College of Allegheny County	East Campus Monroeville (15146)	A.A., A.S. (Police Sc. & Admn.)	2.171
Harrisburg Area Community College	3300 Cameron Street Road Harrisburg (17110)	A.S. (Police Sc. & Admn.)	2.172
Indiana University of Pennsylvania	Indiana (15701)	A.A., B.A., B.S. (Crim., Law Enf.)	2.173
Lehigh County Community College	501 Hamilton St. Allentown (18101)	A.A., A.A.S. (Degree Programs being developed)	2.174
Montgomery County Community College	612 Fayette St. Conshohochen (19428)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	
Pennsylvania State University	University Park (16802)	B.S. (Law Enf. and Corrections)	2.175
Temple University Community College	Chelteham & Sedgwick Philadelphia (19122)	A.S.	2.176
York Junior College	Country Club Road York (17405)	A.S.	
RHODE ISLAND			
Bryant College	129 Hope St. Providence (02906)	A.S., B.S. (Law Enf.)	2.177
TENNESSEE			
Memphis State University	Memphis (38111)	A.A. (Law Enf.) B.A. (Sociology, Law Enf.)	2.178
TEXAS			
Central Texas College	P.O. Box 848, Hgwy. 190 Killeen (76541)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	2.179
El Centro College—of the Dallas Cty. Jr. College District	Main & Lamar Dallas (75202)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	2.180
Grayson County Jr. College	P.O. Box 979 Denison (75020)	A.A.	2.181
McLennan Community College	Waco (76703)	A.A.S.	
Odessa College	P.O. Box 3752 Odessa (79760)	A.A.S.	
San Antonio College	1300 San Pedro San Antonio (78212)	A.A.	
San Jacinto College	8060 Spencer Hwy. Pasadena (77505)	A.A.	2.182
Sam Houston State College	Huntsville (77340)	M.A. (Law Enf.) B.A. (Law Enf.)	2.183
South Texas Junior College	1 Main Street Houston (77002)	A.A.	2.184
Tarrant County Junior College District	Fort Worth (76102)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	2.185

Institution	Address (Zip Code in Parentheses)	Degree	Program Summary Page Number*
Texarkana College	Texarkana (75501)	A.S. (Police Techn.)	
UTAH			
Brigham Young University	Provo (84601)	A.A., B.S. (Law Enf.)	2.186
University of Utah	Salt Lake City (84112)	B.A., B.S. (Sociology)	2.187
Weber State College	Ogden (84403)	Assoc. in Sc.	2.188
VIRGINIA			
Northern Virginia Community College	3443 S. Caryln Spring Rd. Bailey's Crossroads (22041)	A.S. (Applied Sc.)	2.189
Old Dominion College	Norfolk (23508)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.190
Virginia Commonwealth University	901 W. Franklin St. Richmond (23220)	A.A., B.S. (Law Enf.)	
Virginia Western Community College	3098 Colonial Ave., S.W. Roanoke (24095)	Assoc. in Applied Sc.	
WASHINGTON			
Bellevue Community College	4333-A 128th Ave., S.E. Bellevue (98004)	Assoc. in Technology	
Clark College	1925 Fort Vancouver Way Vancouver (98661)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.200
Everett Community College	Everett (98201)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.201
Highline College	Midway (98031)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.202
Seattle Community College	1625 Broadway Seattle (98109)	A.S.	2.203
Shoreline Community College	16101 Greenwood Ave., N. Seattle (98133)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.204
Tacoma Community College	Tacoma (98465)	A.A.	
Washington State University	Pullman (99163)	B.S., M.A. (Law Enf.)	2.205
WISCONSIN			
Kenosha Technical Institute	3520 - 30th Ave. Kenosha (53140)	Assoc. in Law. Enf.	2.206
Milwaukee Institute of Technology	1016 North 6th St. Milwaukee (53203)	A.S. (Police Sc.)	2.207
Wisconsin State University	Platteville (53818)	B.S. (Police Sc.)	2.208
WYOMING			
Casper College	125 College Dr. Casper (82601)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.209
U.S. OUTLYING POSSESSIONS			
GUAM			
College of Guam	P.O. Box EK Agana (96910)	A.A. (Law Enf.)	2.210
VIRGIN ISLANDS			
College of the Virgin Islands	P.O. Box 1826 St. Thomas (00801)	A.A. (Police Sc.)	2.211

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

JEFFERSON STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE
2601 Carson Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Program Title
Police Science and Criminology

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James L. Pugh

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: NR

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	96	35

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
Community Relations
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

	Hours
130	Personnel
1	Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminology	5
Police Organization and Administration	5
Psychology for Law Enforcement Officers	5
Police Patrol Functions	5
Criminal Investigations	5
Criminal Law I	5
Criminal Law II	5
Juvenile Delinquency	5
Introduction to Forensic Sciences	5
Police Arsonal Weapons and Laboratory	5
Police Photography	1
Fingerprint Science	5
Crime Scene Technology	2
Seminar in Police Problems	5
Seminar in Criminology	5

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 96
95 Male
1 Female
12 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 54
54 Male
0 Female
38 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: None
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

James L. Pugh
Kenneth N. Jensen

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

THE MARION INSTITUTE
Marion
Alabama 36756

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Harrison C. Allison

Title: Instructor

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62	NR
Associate in Science	62	NR

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

40 Hours
6 Personnel
Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Law Enforcement 101 3 (Additional Courses Under Development)

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: NR
Male
Female
Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: NR
Male
Female
Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: NR
Entering Police Service
In Police Service
Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

ALASKA

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ANCHORAGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA
1820 West Northern Lights Boulevard
Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Eugene Short

Title: Program Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: No full-time program

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts - Police Administration	60	27-33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminology	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Organization Management and Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: None
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 26
25 Male
1 Female
25 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
Tuscon
Arizona 85721

Program Title

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. R. A. Mulligan

Title: Professor and Head

Year Program Established: NR

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science in Public Administration	125	21-30
Master of Public Administration	34-36	18-24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions NR

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Federal Law Enforcement Systems	3
Police and Law Enforcement Administration	3
Criminal Investigation and Report Preparation	3
Traffic Administration A and B	6
Police Problems and Practices	3
Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement	3
The Law and the Correctional Process	3
The Police-Correction Relations	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	72	68 Male 4 Female 3 Police	
Part-Time Students Fall 1967	6	4 Male 2 Female 4 Police	
Graduates As of Sep. 1967	9	3 Entering Police Service 3 In Police Service 3 Continuing Education	

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

R. A. Mulligan
James Carnahan
Sanford Shoults

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

COCHISE COLLEGE
Douglas
Arizona

Program Title Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Walter M. Forys

Title: Director

Year Program Established: NR

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts in Law Enforcement	60	32

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Cadet Training	1
Criminology	3	Criminal Investigation	3
Police Organization and Administration	3		
Police Patrol Functions	3		
Criminal Law	3		
Police Arsenal-Weapons	3		
Arrest, Search & Seizure	3		
Defensive Tactics	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967		Part-Time Students Fall 1967		Graduates As of Sep. 1967	
68	64 Male	24	24 Male	4	0 Entering Police Service
	4 Female		0 Female		1 In Police Service
	0 Police		24 Police		3 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Walter M. Forys

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

ARIZONA

Name of College/University

GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
6000 West Olive Avenue
Glendale, Arizona 85301

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Leslie McCoy

Title: Department Chairman, Continuing Education

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associated Arts Degree	64	23

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminal Investigation	3
Administration of Justice	3
Arizona Vehicle Code	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Arizona Criminal Code I	3
Administration of Justice	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tatics	1
First Aid	1
Arrest, Search and Seizure	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 9
- 9 Male
- ______ Female
- NR Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 42
- 41 Male
- 1 Female
- 30 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: None
- ______ Entering Police Service
- ______ In Police Service
- ______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY
Box 5752
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

Program Title: Police Science & Administration

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Cdr. Wesley Brown, Jr.

Title: Head, Department of Police Science and Administration

Year Program Established: 1959

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1959

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science Degree in Police Science & Administration	125	33-56
Bachelor of Science Degree in Criminalistics	125	33-56

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
Not applicable
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	2
Criminal Law of Arizona I	3
Criminal Law of Arizona II	3
Evidence I	2
Evidence II	3
Traffic Control	2
Firearms	2
Defensive Tactics	2
Police Administration I	3
Police Administration II	3
Police Personnel Management	3
Rights and Liabilities of Police Officers	3
Crime and Delinquency	3
Penology	2
Investigation	3
Interrogation	3
Polygraph Procedures	3
Police Trainee Program	2
The Administration of Criminal Justice	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 135
123 Male
12 Female
20 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 20
20 Male
0 Female
15 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 155
105 Entering Police Service
25 In Police Service
10 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

Wesley Brown, Jr.
Bradley N. Lynn
Wayne Slusser

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

PHOENIX COLLEGE
1202 West Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85013

Program Title: Law Enforcement Program

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dan H. Aultman

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1960

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1963

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts Degree (Law Enforcement)	64	22-28

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

36 Hours
75 Personnel
2 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Technology of Criminal Investigation I	3
Technology of Criminal Investigation II	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Arizona Criminal Code I	3
Arizona Criminal Code II	3
Administration of Justice	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms	1
First Aid	1
Evidence	3
Arizona Vehicle Code	3
Police Accident Investigation	3
Law of Arrest, Search and Seizure	2
Police Interrogation	3
Introduction to Fingerprinting	3
Criminalistics I	3
Criminalistics II	3
Drug Investigation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 173
- 165 Male
- 8 Female
- 55 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 290
- 275 Male
- 15 Female
- 200 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 80
- 15 Entering Police Service
- 55 In Police Service
- 10 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 13

Dan H. Aultman

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE
800 South College Drive
Santa Maria, California

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Brian G. McBride

Title: Instructor/Consultant

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	62	29
Associate of Arts	60	24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Defensive Tactics	1
Criminal Law	3	Firearms	2
Criminal Evidence	3	First Aid	2
Administration of Justice	3	Supervision and Leadership	4
Criminal Investigation	3	Vehicle Code	3
Patrol Procedures	3	Introduction to Correctional Science	3
Traffic Control	3	Jail Detention	2
Juvenile Procedures	3	Principles and Practices of Correctional Social Psychology	3
Casework in Corrections	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est.100
95 Male
5 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 130
127 Male
3 Female
50 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 est. 30
10 Entering Police Service
5 In Police Service
20 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 10

Brian G. McBride

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

BARSTOW COLLEGE
2700 Barstow Road
Barstow, California 92311

Program Title Law Enforcement

Program(s)

- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program None

Title None

Year Program Established 1960

Year Program Became Full-Time Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62	20-24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminal & Related Laws	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Elements of Investigation	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Police Procedures I	3
Police Procedures II	3
Traffic Regulation, Control and Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Crime Prevention and Correction	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 7

7 Male
0 Female
unknown Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 51

46 Male
5 Female
unknown Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 1

________ Entering Police Service
1 In Police Service
________ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff 4

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

CALIFORNIA

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

CABRILLO COLLEGE
6500 Soquel Drive
Aptos, California 95003

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: R. Gene Wright

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1964

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☒ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	64	31
Associate in Science	60	31

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

16 Hours
100+ Personnel
2 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	2	Juvenile Procedures	3
Criminal Law	3	Defense Tactics	1
Criminal Evidence	3	Firearms	1
Administration of Justice	3	Introduction to Public Service A-B	1/2
Criminal Investigation I	3	Training in Public Service	1/2
Criminal Investigation II	3	Police Ethics	3
Patrol Procedures	3		
Traffic Control	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 104
100 Male
4 Female
4 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 37
37 Male
0 Female
31 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 9
4 Entering Police Service
0 In Police Service
5 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

R. Gene Wright

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE AT LONG BEACH
6101 East 7th Street
Long Beach, California 90801

Program Title: Criminology

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. C. Robert Guthrie

Title: Department Chairman

Year Program Established: 1954

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1957

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor's	124	39
Master's	30	

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Criminal Law
- Criminal Evidence
- Administration of Justice
- Introduction to Law Enforcement
- Defense Tactics
- Criminal Investigation
- Patrol Procedures
- Traffic Control
- Juvenile Control
- Vice Control
- Basic Criminalistics
- Police Administration I
- Police Administration II
- Police Supervision
- Police Internship Program
- Intermed. Criminalistics
- Police Administration III
- Advanced Criminalistics
- Special Problems
- Comp. Police Administration
- Advanced Supervision
- Industrial Security Administration
- Fire Services Administration
- Advanced Legal Problems
- Traffic Laws and Procedures
- Interview in Law Enforcement
- Police Community Relations
- Jail Administration
- Case Studies
- Juvenile Delinquency
- Probation and Parole
- Criminology

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	250 Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	136 Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967	203 Entering Police Service
	14 Female		4 Female		127 In Police Service
264	_____ Police	140	106 Police	268	8 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 9

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 7

C. Robert Guthrie
John P. Kenney
A. C. Germann
Howard E. Fradkin
Paul M. Whisenand
George T. Felkenes
Harold K. Becker
John H. Good
Ronald H. Rogers

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
School of Criminology
Berkeley, California 94720

Program Title: School of Criminology

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☒ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Joseph D. Lohman

Title: Dean, School of Criminology

Year Program Established: 1916

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1950

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts (General Criminology)	180 qtr. credits	90
Bachelor of Science(Criminalistics)	180 qtr. credits	90
Master of Criminology	30-36	
Doctor of Criminology	none	

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
Not Applicable
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67: University Extension Division
☐ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit Basic ☐ Supervisory Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminology	4
Principles of Criminal Investigation	4
The Etiology of Crime: Sociological Psychological, Psychiatric	4
Correctional & Penal System	4
Fundamentals of Police Adm.	4
The Criminal Self and Criminal Careers	4
History of Crime and Its Treatment	4
Theories of Criminal Causation	4
Comparative Criminology and the Administration of Crim. Justice	4
Scientific Methodology	4
Scientific Methodology:Laboratory	3
Organized Crime and the Professional Criminal	4
Forensic Medicine in Criminology	4
Prevention and Control of Crime in Metropolitan Area	4
Criminal Law in Action	4
Constitutional and Procedural Problems in Law Enforcement	4
The Prison Community	4
The Alcholic and the Narcotic Addict	4
Sexual Offenders and Character Disorders	4
Ethnic Tension and Conflict in Relation to Law Enforcement	4
Social Policy and Penal Practice	4
White Collar Crime	4
Organization and Administration of the Juvenile Court	4
Groups, Crowds and Gangs	4
Nonconformist Cultures	4
Group Psychology in Correctional Institutions	4
Law Enforcement Policies and Social Structure	4
Law and Discretion in Criminal Sentencing	4
Sexual Deviance and the Self	4
Social and Historical Origins of Major Theories of Criminal Behavior	4
Some Basic Criminological Research Operations	4

(Course Listing Continued on p. 2.203)

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	130	Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	15	Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967	100	Entering Police Service
114 Graduates	83	Female		6	Female	603	100	In Police Service
99 Undergrad.	NR	Police	21	NR	Police		100	Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 18

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

Bernard L. Diamond, M.D.
Caleb Foote, M.A., LL.B.
Joseph D. Lohman, M.A.
James W. Osterburg, M.P.A.
Theodore R. Sarbin, Ph.D.
Arthur Sherry, A.B., LL.B.
Leslie T. Wilkins, Professor
Paul L, Kirk, Ph.D.
Gordon E. Misner, D. Crim.
M. Edwin O'Neill, M.S.
James T. Carey, Ph.D.
Robert M. Fisher, Ph.D.
Richard R. Korn, Ph.D.
Brian P. Parker, D. Crim.
Herman Schwendinger, Ph.D.
Robert M. Carter, D. Crim.
Paul T. Takagi, Ph.D.
A. LaMont Smith, D.P.A.

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

Name of College/University

CHAFFEY COLLEGE
5885 Haven Avenue
Alta Loma, California 91701

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Carroll S. Price

Title: Assistant Dean of Instruction

Year Program Established: 1958

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1960

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic

Community Relations
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

8 Hours
30 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Vice Control	3
Administration of Justice	3	Police Management	3
Criminal Law	3	Vehicle Code	3
Criminal Evidence	3	Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
Patrol Procedures	3	Police Administration	3
Criminal Investigation	3	Police Supervision	3
Traffic Control	3	Criminalistics	3
Juvenile Procedures	3	Police Community Relations	3
First Aid, Defense Tactics and Firearms	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 100
96 Male
4 Female
10 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 184
170 Male
14 Female
150 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: est.140
ID Entering Police Service
ID In Police Service
ID Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 15

Carroll S. Price

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
43-500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, California 92260

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☒ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Don Welty

Title: Coordinator of Community Services

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	62	20
Certificate	24	24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Patrol Procedures	3
Criminal Law	3	Traffic Control	3
Criminal Evidence	3	Juvenile Procedures	3
Administration of Justice	3	Firearms	1
Criminal Investigation	3	Defensive Tactics	1

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	2 Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	62 Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967	2 Entering Police Service
	Female		6 Female		6 In Police Service
2	Police	68	54 Police	12	4 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

Name of College University

COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS
P. O. Box 22
Eureka, California

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Col. Van H. Tanner

Title: Director of Public Safety

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

also Selection Board

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts in Police Science	90 qtr. hours	45-60
Associate of Arts in Fire Science	90 qtr. hours	45-60

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

40 Hours
187 Personnel
3 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	5
Administration of Justice	5
Patrol Procedures	4
Patrol	3
Community Relations	6
Rules of Evidence	6
Criminal Investigation	9
Juvenile Procedures	6
Criminal Law	6
Traffic Control	3
Traffic Accident Investigation	3
Police Report Writing	4
Probation, Patrol and Pardon	3
Defensive Tactics (Judo)	1 1/
Defensive Tactics (Achido)	1 1/
Range	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 40 — 36 Male, 4 Female, 14 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 30 — 27 Male, 3 Female, 13 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 3 — 1 Entering Police Service, 1 In Police Service, 1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 11

Col. Van H. Tanner

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

COMPTON COLLEGE
1111 E. Artesia Boulevard
Compton, California 90221

Program Title
Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program
Don A. Yowell

Title
Coordinator

Year Program Established
1961

Year Program Became Full-Time
1962

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	62	20-27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Defensive Tactics	1 1/2
Criminal Law	3	Firearms	1
Criminal Evidence	3	First Aid	1
Administration of Justice	3	California Vehicle Code	3
Criminal Investigation	3	Police Report Writing	3
Patrol Procedures	3	Defensive Tactics II	1 1/2
Traffic Control	3	Fire Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
114
90 Male
24 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
130
120 Male
10 Female
20 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
22
8 Entering Police Service
11 In Police Service
2 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 10

Don A. Yowell

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE
San Pablo
California 94806

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Charles E. Grant

Title: Chairman, Police Science Department

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1963

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	61	26

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Administration of Justice	3
Traffic Control	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics & Firearms	2
Basic Reserve Police Training	2
Advanced Training in Police Methods	1-3
Personnel Supervision	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 200
188 Male
12 Female
25 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 78
78 Male
0 Female
53 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: NR
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

David I. Plant
Walter H. Garratt
Charles E. Grant

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

DE ANZA COLLEGE
21250 Stevens Creek Boulevard
Cupertino, California 95014

Program Title
Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program
B. Earl Lewis

Title

Year Program Established
1962

Year Program Became Full-Time
1962

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	64	28-38

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Records and Reports	2
Firearms	1
Traffic Control	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Field Practices	2
Fingerprints	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	76	Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	38	Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967	13	Entering Police Service
	6	Female		1	Female		6	In Police Service
82	0	Police	39	23	Police	54	19	Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff 2

B. Earl Lewis
Victor E. Musser
Bryce Young

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE
Pleasant Hill
California 94523

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Charles E. Grant

Title: Chairman, Police Science Department

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1964

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	61	26

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Basic Reserve Police Training	
Criminal Law	3	I, II, and III	2 each
Administration of Justice	3	Advanced Methods	1-3
Traffic Control	3	Personnel Supervision	3
Criminal Evidence	3	Police Administration	2
Juvenile Procedures	3		
Patrol Procedures	3		
Firearms & Defensive Tactics	2		
Criminal Investigation	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 80
- 74 Male
- 6 Female
- 2 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 100
- 95 Male
- 5 Female
- 60 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 est. 200
- 50 Entering Police Service
- 100 In Police Service
- 30 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 25

Charles E. Grant
Robert V. Holmoe
Steve S. Rossi

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE
5357 E. Brooklyn Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90022

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Richard Milanesa

Title: Director of Police Science

Year Program Established: 1947

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1949

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	20-40

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☒ Supervisory Management

240 Hours
86 Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1 1/2
Firearms	1 1/2
First Aid	1
Police Supervision	3
Principles of Law Enforcement	3
Police Administration	3
California Criminal Process	3
Advanced Criminal Law	3
Narcotics and Vice Control	3
Interrogation	3
Advanced Technology of Investigation I	2
Advanced Technology of Investigation II	2
Fraud Investigation	2
Fingerprint Classification	3
Police-Community Relations	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 186
NR Male
NR Female
NR Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 1,080
NR Male
NR Female
NR Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 25
NR Entering Police Service
NR In Police Service
NR Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 27

Richard Milanesa

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

C
A
L
I
F
O
R
N
I
A

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

EL CAMINO COLLEGE
16007 S. Crenshaw Boulevard
El Camino, California 90506

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: John A. Hampton

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1948

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1948

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62	21

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Basic Recruit Training
Scientific Investigation
Investigation of Sex Crimes
Narcotic and Hypnotic Drug Investigation
Vice Control
Police Supervision
Special Police Problems
Police Photography

Interrogation and Lie Detection
Criminology for Peace Officers
Introduction to Law Enforcement
Criminal Law I
Criminal Law II
Cadet Officer Training
Introduction to Police Patrol Procedures
Police Patrol Procedures

Criminal Investigation
California Vehicle Code
Juvenile Delinquency
Juvenile Control
Administration of Justice
Traffic Control
Criminal Evidence
Fingerprint Classification and Identification

Report Writing
Police Organization
Police Administration
Firearms Identification ane Explosives

Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizures
Defense Tactics
Firearms

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	550	Male
	15	Female
565	NR	Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967	225	Male
	25	Female
250	150	Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967	300	Entering Police Service
	150	In Police Service
750	300	Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 8

John Hampton
Frank Wissmann

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
1101 E. University
Fresno, California 93704

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☒ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Earl S. Pugsley

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1958

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☒ Other

Must meet employment standards

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	60	27
Certificate of Proficiency	ID	ID

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☒ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☒ Supervisory Management

200 Hours
90 Personnel
3 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Defensive Tactics	1
Criminal Law	3	Firearms Training	1
Criminal Evidence	3	First Aid	1
Juvenile Procedures	3	Report Writing	2
Criminal Investigation	3	Camput Patrol	2
Patrol Procedures	3	Cooperative Trades Training	2
Traffic Control	3		
Administration of Justice	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 150
135 Male
15 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 75
65 Male
10 Female
45 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 50
20 Entering Police Service
10 In Police Service
20 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 30

Earl S. Pugsley
Chris Flammang

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

FRESNO STATE COLLEGE
Fresno
California 93726

Program Title
Criminology

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Frank M. Boolsen

Title: Department Chairman, Department of Criminology

Year Program Established: 1946

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1948

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science in Criminology	128	40-47
Master of Science in Criminology	30	16-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
Not Applicable.
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic	2
Firearms	2
Police Organization and Administration	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminalistics I	4
Criminalistics II	3
Detection of Deception	3
Criminology	3
Human Relations	3
Psychology of the Criminal	3
Directed Policing	1-6
Research in Criminology	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967		Part-Time Students Fall 1967		Graduates As of Sep. 1967	
61	57 Male	22	22 Male	218	87 Entering Police Service
	4 Female		0 Female		18 In Police Service
	0 Police		8 Police		0 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 8

Frank M. Boolsen
John F. Kallam
Octavio J. Tocchio

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

FULLERTON JUNIOR COLLEGE
321 E. Chapman Avenue
Fullerton, California 92634

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: N. F. Iannone

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1953

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1953

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	64	20-53

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

16 Hours
125 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Vehicle Code	3
Traffic Control	3
Administration of Justice	3
Rules of Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Scientific Investigation	3
Narcotics and Vice Control	3
Crime Scene Techniques	2
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms	1
Juvenile Control	3
Police Report Writing	3
Police Patrol	3
Police Administration	3
Elements of Supervision for Police Personnel	3
Interrogation and Lie Detection	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 267
257 Male
10 Female
110 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 160
150 Male
10 Female
115 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: NR
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 13

Nathan F. Iannone

Franklin T. Post

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

GAVILAN COLLEGE
Box 126
Gilroy, California 95024

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: William J. Little

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	93	49

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	5
Criminal Law	6
Criminal Evidence	5
Administration of Justice	4
Criminal Investigation	4
Patrol Procedures	5
Traffic Control	4
Firearms	2
Defensive Tactics	1
Juvenile Procedures	4
Police Praticum	6
Police Records & Report Writing	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 45
43 Male
2 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 5
5 Male
0 Female
4 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: Unknown
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

William J. Little
Gerald E. Moore

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

GROSSMONT COLLEGE
8800 Grossmont College Drive
El Cajon, California 92020

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Vince Alfaro and George Hernandez

Title: Department Chairmen

Year Program Established: 1962

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1962

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	20-29
Associate in Science	60	20-29

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Science	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Defense Tactics	1
Firearms	1
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Police Administration	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Law Enforcement Internship	2
Traffic Accident Investigation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est.150		Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 100		Graduates As of Sep. 1967 est. 65	
140	Male	95	Male	NR	Entering Police Service
10	Female	5	Female	NR	In Police Service
75	Police	60	Police	NR	Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 14

Vince Alfaro
George Hernandez

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

HARTNELL COLLEGE
156 Homestead Street
Salinas, California 93901

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: M. J. Garibotto

Title:

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☐ NR

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	28

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Science	3	Defensive Tactics	1
Criminal Law	3	Firearms	1
Administration of Justice	3	First Aid	2
Criminal Evidence	3		
Criminal Investigation	3		
Patrol Procedures	3		
Traffic Control	3		
Juvenile Procedures	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 49
45 Male
4 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 4
4 Male
0 Female
4 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: None
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

M. J. Garibotto

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE
4901 E. Carson Street
Long Beach, California 90808

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Patrick M. Flanagan

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1961

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	20

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigations	3
Patrol Procedure	3
Traffic Control	3
Vice Control	3
Juvenile Law and Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms	1
Police Reporting	3
Police Supervision	3
Security Investigations and Procedures	3
Fingerprinting Techniques and Analysis	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 201
NR Male
NR Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 217
NR Male
NR Female
109 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: Unknown
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 14

Patrick M. Flanagan

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

Name of College/University LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE 855 N. Vermont Avenue Los Angeles, California 90029	Program Title Police Science Program(s) ☒ Associate ☐ Baccalaureate ☐ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☐ Certificate ☐ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program Jordan L. Paust	Title Director

Year Program Established 1947	Year Program Became Full-Time 1947	Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program	Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
☒ None ☐ Personal Interview ☐ Police Officers Only ☐ Physical/Medical Standards ☐ Letters of Reference ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests ☐ Background Investigation ☐ Police Records Check ☐ Other	Associate in Arts	62	42

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions ☒ YES ☐ NO	Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67 ☒ None ☐ Technical ☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management ______ Hours ______ Personnel ______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms	1
First Aid	1
The Supervisory Courst	3
Police Civil Law	3
Advanced Criminal Law	3
Physical Evidence	3
Fingerprint Classification	3
Introduction to Criminology	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 455 NR Male NR Female NR Police	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 330 NR Male NR Female NR Police	Graduates As of Sep. 1967 unknown ______ Entering Police Service ______ In Police Service ______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 4

Part-Time Instructional Staff 16

Jordan L. Paust
Robert D. Upp
Randall H. Lease
Burwell B. Rudolph

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

LOS ANGELES HARBOR COLLEGE
1111 Figueroa Place
Wilmington, California 90744

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: N. Zorotovich

Title: Division Chairman

Year Program Established: 1950

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1950

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	67	39

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Introduction to Law Enforcement
- Criminal
- Criminal Evidence
- Administration of Justice
- Criminal Investigation
- Patrol Procedures
- Traffic Control
- Juvenile Procedures
- Defensive Tactics
- Firearms
- First Aid
- The Supervisory Course
- Police Administration I
- Police Administration II
- California Criminal Procedures I
- California Criminal Procedures II
- Advanced Criminal Law
- Narcotics and Vice Control
- Advanced Evidence

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: unknown
________ Male
________ Female
________ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: unknown
________ Male
________ Female
________ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: unknown
________ Entering Police Service
________ In Police Service
________ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

CALIFORNIA

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE
5800 Fulton Avenue
Van Nuys, California 91401

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Theo H. Gerber

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1949

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1949

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	15-20

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Defense Tactics	1
Criminal Law	3	Firearms	1
Criminal Evidence	3	First Aid	1
Administration of Justice	3	Police Administration I	3
Criminal Investigation	3	Police Administration II	3
Patrol Procedures	3	Advanced Juvenile Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3	Advanced Criminal Law	3
Juvenile Procedures	3	Vice Control	3
		Accident Investigation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 230
- 207 Male
- 23 Female
- 30 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 115
- 84 Male
- 31 Female
- 50 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: Approx. 500
- ________ Entering Police Service
- ________ In Police Service
- ________ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

Theo H. Gerber

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

COLLEGE OF MARIN
Kentfield
California 94904

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Frank R. Warner

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	60	20-28
Associate in Arts	60	20-28

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory Management

80 Hours
10 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Firearms	1
Patrol Procedures	3	Defensive Tactics	1
Administration of Justice	3	First Aid	2
Traffic Control	3		
Criminal Law	3		
Criminal Evidence	3		
Juvenile Procedures	3		
Criminal Investigation	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 52 — 51 Male, 1 Female, 3 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 55 — 52 Male, 3 Female, 16 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 6 — 1 Entering Police Service, 5 In Police Service, 0 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

Frank R. Warner

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University
MIRACOSTA COLLEGE
Barnard Drive
Oceanside, California 92054

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: A. E. Gilbert

Title:

Year Program Established: 1959

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical, Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental, Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	7
Associate in Science	60	7

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory, Management
_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Traffic Control	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Supervision	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: NR
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 est. 45
15 Entering Police Service
30 In Police Service
0 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: NR

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

Name of College/University

MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE
College and Caldwell Avenues
Modesto, California 95350

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Jack McArthur

Title: Department Chairman

Year Program Established: 1956

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1958

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62	20-27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Problems of Physical Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3	Gunnery	1
Traffic Control	3	Field Procedures	2
Criminal Law	3	Night Field Procedures	1
Criminal Investigation	3	Advanced Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3	Work Experience	1-4
Criminal Evidence	3	Narcotic Identification and Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3	Police Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	123 Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	150 Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967	130 Entering Police Service
	8 Female		Female		20 In Police Service
131	Police	150	150 Police	est. 200	40 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Jack McArthur
Albert Nottingham
James Negley

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE
Monterey
California 93940

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Warren "Tor" Spindler

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1955

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1956

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	60	18-34

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Traffic	3
Institutes	1-4
Procedures	3
Administration of Justice	3
Beginning Investigation	3
Elements of Criminal Law	3
Evidence	3
Records	2
Juvenile Procedures	3
Cadets	2
Defense Tactics	1/2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 105
95 Male
10 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 75
60 Male
15 Female
50 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 est. 250
50 Entering Police Service
50 In Police Service
100 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 10

W. Spindler
D. Snibbe

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
1100 N. Grand Avenue
Walnut, California 91789

Program Title
Public Safety and Service

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. Gilbert B. Stuckey

Title: Department Chairman

Year Program Established: 1951

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1956

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	64	28

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminal Law 1A	3	Juvenile Procedures	3
Criminal Law 1B	3	Police Supervision	6
Criminal Investigation	3	Police Photography	2
Criminal Evidence	3	Police Interrogation	3
Administration of Justice	3	Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Patrol Procedure	3	Traffic Accident Investigation	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Vice Control	3
Civil Law	3	Firearms	1
Traffic Control	3	Basic Training	6
Defensive Tactics	1		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 302	275 Male 27 Female 2 Police	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 376	353 Male 23 Female 275 Police
Graduates As of Sep. 1967 61	30 Entering Police Service 25 In Police Service _____ Continuing Education		

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Gilbert B. Stuckey

George Wheelright

John O'Sullivan

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

Name of College University

ORANGE COAST COLLEGE
2701 Fairview Road
Costa Mesa, California 92626

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Derald D. Hunt

Title: Police Science Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1960

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1960

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	30-40

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory Management

80 Hours
300 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Criminal Law
Administration of Justice
Patrol Procedures
Criminal Evidence
Traffic Control
Police Administration
POST Supervision
Police Supervision
Police Training for Reserves
Criminal Investigation

Vehicle Code
Juvenile Procedures
Firearms
Defensive Tactics
First Aid
Introduction Criminalistics
Narcotics Control
Vice Control
Law Enforcement for Women
Police Training for Women
Traffic Accident Investigation

Civil Procedures
Jail Administration and Custodial Care
Examination Question Document
Police Recruit Academy
Fingerprint Classification
Traffic Accident Investigation
Police-Community Interaction
Police Photography
Police Communications-Reports
Supervised Work Experience

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 300	Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 250	Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 226
250 Male	190 Male	108 Entering Police Service
50 Female	60 Female	97 In Police Service
10 Police	200 Police	21 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 12-15

Derald D. Hunt

Jack A. Fleming

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

PALO VERDE COLLEGE
811 W. Chanslorway
Blythe, California 92225

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert M. Ledyard

Title: Vocational Education Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Juvenile Procedures	3
Criminal Law	3	Defensive Tactics	1
Criminal Evidence	3	Fire Arms	1
Administration of Justice	3	First Aid	1
Patrol Procedures	3		
Police-Community Relations	3		
Traffic Control	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 7
- 7 Male
- ___ Female
- 2 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 28
- 25 Male
- 3 Female
- 21 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
- ___ Entering Police Service
- ___ In Police Service
- ___ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University PASADENA CITY COLLEGE 1570 E. Colorado Pasadena, California	Program Title Police Science
	Program(s) ☒ Associate ☐ Baccalaureate ☐ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☐ Certificate ☒ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program John L. Sullivan	Title Coordinator

Year Program Established 1960	Year Program Became Full-Time 1963	Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☒ Personal Interview
☒ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental Psychological Tests
☒ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	20

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☐ None
☒ Recruit Basic
☒ Technical
☒ Supervisory Management

72 Hours
80 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Administration of Justice	3
Juvenile Control	3
Traffic Control	3
Firearms	1
Defensive Tactics	1
Patrol Procedures	3
Police Defensive Holds	1
Techniques of Criminal Investigation	5
Law Enforcement Supervision	3
Basic Police Academy	7

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 204 189 Male 15 Female 0 Police	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 120 119 Male 1 Female 31 Police	Graduates As of Sep. 1967 33 22 Entering Police Service 0 In Police Service 11 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 30

John L. Sullivan

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE
3600 Workman Mill Road
Rio Hondo, California 90601

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: C. A. Pantaleoni

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1962

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1962

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	62	27-39

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Law	3
Traffic Control	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Weight Training	1/2
Firearms	1
Defensive Tactics	1
First Aid	1
Effective Written Communication for Police Supervisors	3
Police Interrogation and Lie Detection	3
Vice and Narcotics Control	3
Advanced Criminal Investigation	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Police Photography	3
Police Community Relations	2
Police Supervision	3
Basic Police Recruit Class	6
Advanced Civil Procedures	4
Police Reserve Class	2
Advanced Refresher Reserve Course	2
Vision Science Applied to Law Enforcement	2
Disaster Law Enforcement	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 286
- 262 Male
- 24 Female
- 12 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 318
- 310 Male
- 8 Female
- 175 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 72
- 15 Entering Police Service
- 27 In Police Service
- 30 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 36

C. A. Pantaleoni
Theodore Rankin
Jesus Camarillo

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE
3650 Fairfax Avenue
Riverside, California 92506

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Stanley W. Everett

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: Late 1940's

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1953

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	64	20-43

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defense Tactics and Firearms	2
Police Administration	3
Combative Fitness	1
Police Cadet Program	16
Police Intern Program	2
Investigators' Training	3
Police Supervision	3
Peace Officers Basic Training	8

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est.200
160 Male
40 Female
25 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 100
75 Male
25 Female
25 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 unknown
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 40

Stanley W. Everett
John M. Kratt
Robert E. Blanchard

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE
3835 Freeport Boulevard
Sacramento, California 95822

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Neal A. Tennison

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1959

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1959

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	20

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Science	3
Introduction to Correctional and Penal Systems	3
California Criminal Law	3
California Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Probation, Parole and Police	3
Criminal Investigation Laboratory	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms Training	1
Police Supervision	3
Police Administration	3
Contemporary Police Problems	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 320
- 305 Male
- 15 Female
- 20 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 120
- 100 Male
- 20 Female
- 50 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 est. 200
- 75 Entering Police Service
- 20 In Police Service
- 30 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Neal A. Tennison
Raymond J. Hayes
Duane D. Wilson

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE
6000 J Street
Sacramento, California 95819

Program Title: Police Science and Administration

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Paul B. Weston

Title: Director of Police Science Program

Year Program Established: 1949

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1952

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
B. A. in Police Science and Administration	124	33-open
M. A. in Social Science	30	3-10

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Procedure	3
Elementary Criminal Law	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Evidence	3
Advanced Criminal Investigation	3
Interrogation and Detection of Deception	3
Administration of Justice	3
Police Organization and Management	3
Penal Codes	3
Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
Constitutional Law	3
Public Administration	3
Personnel Management	3
Psychology in Law Enforcement	3
Criminology	3
Delinquency	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Procedures	3
Elementary Gunnery	1
Advanced Gunnery	1
Elementary Criminal Law	3
Basic Criminal Investigation	3
Traffic Administration and Control	3
Evidence	3
Criminal Procedure	3
Upper Division Courses	
Advanced Criminal Investigation	3
Traffic Accident Investigation	3
Interrogation and Detection of Deception	3
Criminal Identification	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Administration of Justice	3
Police Organization and Management	3
Personnal Management in the Admin. of Justice	3
Police Reports and Records	3
Juvenile Law and Procedure	3
Penal Codes	3
Conversation Law Enforcement	2
Introduction to Industrial Security	3
Internship	3
Seminar	2-3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 325
- 290 Male
- 35 Female
- 60 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 60
- 50 Male
- 10 Female
- 40 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 293
- 270 Entering Police Service
- 150 In Police Service
- 25 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 5

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

Paul B. Weston
Allen Z. Gammage
William B. Melincoe
Jacob L. Fuller
Leo Hertoghe

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE
701 South Mt. Vernon Avenue
San Bernardino, California 92403

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: John J. Horgan

Title: Department Head

Year Program Established: 1961

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1961

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	20-26

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit Basic ☐ Supervisory Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Administration of Justice	3
Patrol Procedure	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Criminal Law	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Firearms	1
Defensive Tactics	1
Police Records and Report Writing	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Criminalistics	3
Vice Control	3
Fingerprints	3
Police Supervision	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 130
120 Male
10 Female
15 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 165
150 Male
15 Female
90 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 est. 30
20 Entering Police Service
8 In Police Service
12 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 8

John J. Horgan

Samuel G. McEldowney

For additional inform[illegible], and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SAN DIEGO JUNIOR COLLEGE
835 - 12th Avenue
San Diego, California 92101

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Kenneth D. Fawcett

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1945

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1958

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	64	32-38

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

NR Hours
NR Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Patrol Procedures
Traffic Control
Introduction to Law Enforcement
Criminal Law
Criminal Investigation
Juvenile Procedures
Criminal Law

Administration of Justice
Criminal Investigations
Criminal Evidence
Police Administration
General Procedures and Practices
Civil Duties and Procedures
Traffic Accident Investigation

Peace Officers Supervision I
Peace Officers Supervision II
Advanced Police Administration
Physical Evidence Technology
Defensive Tactics
Firearms
First Aid

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 144
133 Male
11 Female
96 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 299
278 Male
21 Female
193 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: Approx. 400
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Robert Crosby

Howard Charman

Kennety D. Fawcett

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO
Ocean and Phelan Avenues
San Francisco, California 94112

Program Title: Criminology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Lawrence R. Lawson

Title: Instruction Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1947

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1947

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	20-33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Juvenile Procedures	3	Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Law	3	Criminal Identification	3
Criminal Evidence	3	Physical Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3	Police Supervision	3
Defense Tactics	1	Patrol Procedures	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Police Department Field Work	3
Police Organization	3	Firearms	1
Traffic Control	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 344
323 Male
21 Female
60 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 22
20 Male
2 Female
8 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: est. 1,600
ID Entering Police Service
ID In Police Service
ID Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Lawrence Lawson
Timothy Foley
Peter Gardner

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE
3301 Kensington Way
Stockton, California 95204

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Joseph T. Daly

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	20-26

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms	1
Firearms Instructors	1
Recruit Training	6
Supervisor Training	4

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 325
- 285 Male
- 40 Female
- 3 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 72
- 60 Male
- 12 Female
- 50 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 30
- 6 Entering Police Service
- 1 In Police Service
- 12 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 9

Joseph T. Daly

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

Name of College University

SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE
2100 Moorpark Avenue
San Jose, California 95114

Program Title
Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: George T. Payton

Title: Supervisor of Law Enforcement

Year Program Established: 1958

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1960

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical Medical Standards
☒ Letters of Reference
☒ Mental Psychological Tests
☒ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62	28-33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory Management
_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Law	3	Patrol Procedures	3
Basic Investigation Techniques	2	Campus Patrol	1 1/2
Criminal Evidence	3	Traffic	3
Criminal Investigation	3	Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1/2	Report Writing	2
Firearms	1/2		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967		Part-Time Students Fall 1967		Graduates As of Sep. 1967	
199	183 Male	160	152 Male	86	54 Entering Police Service
	16 Female		8 Female		25 In Police Service
	7 Police		22 Police		7 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 30

George T. Payton

William Nyhan

James B. Page

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE
Washington Square
San Jose, California 95114

Program Title Law Enforcement and Administration

Program(s)

☐ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program Melvin H. Miller

Title Chairman, Department of Law Enforcement Admin.

Year Program Established 1930

Year Program Became Full-Time 1930

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical/Medical Standards
☒ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☒ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts (Law Enforcement & Administration)	124	42-46
Bachelor of Arts (Penology)	124	24-28

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Beginning Gunnery	2
Traffic	2
Beginning Investigation	3
Defense Tactics, Advanced Gunnery	2
Criminal Identification	2
Elementary Criminal Law and Law of Arrest	3
Law of Evidence & Court Procedure	3
Crime Prevention	3
Report Writing	2
LEA Organization and Administration	4
Data Processing	3
Advanced Investigation	2
Physical Evidence	3
Law Enforcement Problems	3
Law Enforcement Field Work	4

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 135
119 Male
16 Female
23 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 160
149 Male
11 Female
56 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 1,346
ID Entering Police Service
ID In Police Service
NR Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 4

Melvin H. Miller
D. Ray Quinn
Richard C. Grace
Dale R. Brua

Part-Time Instructional Staff 10

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

Name of College/University

SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE
721 Cliff Drive
Santa Barbara, California 93105

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James E. Fox

Title: Assistant Dean of Instruction

Year Program Established: 1957

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☒ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	24-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms	2
Elements of Criminal Law & Enforcement Technology	3
Elements of Enforcement & Regulatory Procedures of Police Reports	3
Elements of Basic Criminal Investigation and Procedures	3
Elements of Criminal Justice	3
Advanced Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal and Related Laws	3
Police Supervision	3
Police Training Techniques	3
Police Psychology	3
Accident Investigation	3
Accident Investigation - Skid Marks	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 117
115 Male
2 Female
104 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 2
______ Entering Police Service
2 In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

James E. Fox

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE
1815 Pearl Street
Santa Monica, California 90406

Program Title

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Fred J. Brierley

Title: Dean, Trade & Technical Education

Year Program Established: 1957

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	20-40

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Administration of Justice	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Juvenile Procedure	3
California Penal Code, Beginning	3
California Penal Code, Advanced	3
Traffic Control	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Interrogation	3
Vice Control & Administration	3
Narcotic Control	3
Introduction to Criminology	3
Police Reporting	3
Patrol Observation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 95
95 Male
____ Female
____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 127
127 Male
____ Female
____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 44
17 Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 7

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE
Santa Rosa
California 95401

Program Title Law Enforcement Training

Program(s)

☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program Stanley Anderson

Title

Year Program Established 1957

Year Program Became Full-Time 1958

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Criminal Law I and II	5
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Traffic Control	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Police Report Writing	2
Police Science	2
Juvenile Procedures	3
Firearms	1
Campus Patrol	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 84

81 Male
3 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 150

145 Male
5 Female
100 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 119

49 Entering Police Service
0 In Police Service
45 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 6

Stanley Anderson

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS
Visalia
California 93277

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: J. Summerhays

Title: Instructor

Year Program Established 1947	Year Program Became Full-Time 1947	Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	20-27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

564 Hours
53 Personnel
3 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Introduction to Law Enforcement
- Criminal Law
- Evidence
- Traffic Investigation
- Crime Scene Investigation
- Administration of Justice
- Firearms
- Defensive Tactics
- Juvenile Procedures
- Records and Report Writing
- Corrections
- Internship
- Personal Identification
- Police Administration
- Patrol Procedures

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 100
95 Male
5 Female
3 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 11
10 Male
1 Female
11 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: unknown
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

J. Summerhays

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SHASTA COLLEGE
Old Oregon Trail
Redding, California 96001

Program Title Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program George W. Ross

Title Coordinator

Year Program Established 1956

Year Program Became Full-Time 1956

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	20-32

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Criminal Investigation	3
Administration of Justice	3	Patrol Procedures	3
Criminal Law	3	Crime Laboratory Techniques	3
Criminal Evidence	3	Firearms	1
Traffic Control	3	Field Work	2
Criminal Investigation	2		
Defensive Tactics	2		
First Aid/Hygene	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 66
62 Male
4 Female
7 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 Approx. 100
40 Entering Police Service
40 In Police Service
20 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 5

George W. Ross

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

SOLANO COLLEGE
100 Whitney Avenue
Vallejo, California 94590

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Manvil N. Hendrickson

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts in Police Science (terminal)	60	27
Associate of Arts in General Education (transfer)	60	15-27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

320 Hours
88 Personnel
3 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms	1
Peace Officers Academy: Basic	12
Peace Officer Supervision	4
Police Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 107
99 Male
8 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 55
54 Male
1 Female
36 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 30

Manvil N. Hendirckson

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles
California 90007

Program Title
Criminal Justice Program

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☒ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: E. K. Nelson

Title: Chairman, Criminal Justice Committee

Year Program Established: 1929

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1929

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Master's in Public Administration (Law Enforcement Specialization)	36	12-16
Doctorate in Public Administration (Law Enforcement Specialization)	60	12-20

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory Management

100 Hours
50 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Scientific Investigation of Questioned Documents	2
Vice and Narcotics Control	2
Administration of Criminal Justice	4
Police Administration and Operations	4
Public Order in a Free Society	4
Probation and Parole Administration	2
Administration of Correctional Institutions	2
Administration of Police Juvenile Programs	2
Conditioning Factors in Juvenile Delinquency	2
Seminar in Police Administration	4
Seminar in Correctional Administration	4

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 5
5 Male
0 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 70
67 Male
3 Female
70 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: est. 200
25 Entering Police Service
175 In Police Service
0 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 5

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

E. K. Nelson
William W. Herrmann
John M. Pfiffner
Alex McEachern
Dan Pursuit

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE 5400 Otay Lakes Road Chula Vista, California 92010	Program Title Police Science Administration Program(s) ☒ Associate ☐ Baccalaureate ☐ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☐ Certificate ☐ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program Martin Carlsen	Title Department Head

Year Program Established	Year Program Became Full-Time	Police Courses Offered
1961	1965	Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program	Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
☐ None ☐ Personal Interview ☐ Police Officers Only ☐ Physical/Medical Standards ☐ Letters of Reference ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests ☐ Background Investigation ☒ Police Records Check ☐ Other	Associate in Science	62	24-33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Crime Photography	1
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law I	3
Criminal Law II	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedure	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Written Communications	3
Firearms	1
Defensive Tactics	1
Police Administration I	3
Police Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	103	Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	49	Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967	4	Entering Police Service
	5	Female		5	Female		26	In Police Service
108	0	Police	54	32	Police	34	4	Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1 Part-Time Instructional Staff 9

Martin Carlsen

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

VENTURA COLLEGE
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, California 93003

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert M. Calhoon

Title:

Year Program Established: 1957

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1958

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☒ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☒ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	20-32 1/2

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
California Criminal Law	6
Patrol Procedures	3
California Criminal Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Traffic Control & Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedure	3
Administration of Justice	3
Firearms	1
Defensive Tactics	1/2
Police Photography	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 92
81 Male
11 Female
NR Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 127
123 Male
4 Female
127 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 105
42 Entering Police Service
5 In Police Service
21 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 20

Robert M. Calhoon
Griffin R. McKay
Maurice C. Thomas

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

CALIFORNIA

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

WEST VALLEY COLLEGE
44 East Latimer Avenue
Campbell, California 95008

Program Title
Law Enforcement Program

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program
Harold E. Welborn

Title
Coordinator

Year Program Established
1964

Year Program Became Full-Time
1964

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62	20-29 1/2

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Firearms	1
Criminal Law	3	Defensive Tactics	1/2
Administration of Justice	3	Police Records & Report Writing	3
Criminal Evidence	3	Campus Patrol	1
Criminal Investigation	3		
Patrol Procedures	3		
Traffic Control	3		
Juvenile Procedures	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 200
180 Male
20 Female
NR Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 100
90 Male
10 Female
20 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 unknown
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 12

Harold E. Welborn

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

YUBA COLLEGE
North Beale Road
Marysville, California 95901

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dan R. Dillon

Title: Coordinator of Assistant Dean, Police Science

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62	20-29

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
Not Applicable
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Firearms	1
Police-Community Relations	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 18
17 Male
1 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 80
75 Male
5 Female
45 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: None
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 8

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

TRINIDAD STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE
600 Prospect
Trinidad, Colorado 81082

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert S. Keller

Title: Department Head

Year Program Established: 1962

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1962

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	105 qtr. hours	76

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Cadet Corps	1	Police Patrol	3
Police Drill	1	Laws of Guidance	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Laws of Search Seizure	3
Self-Defense	2	Criminal Investigation	3
Weapons and Equipment	2	Criminalistics	3
First Aid and Safety	1	Traffic Control and Accident Investigation	3
Water Safety and Training	1	Special Police Problems	3
Traffic Laws	3	Criminal Law	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 64
- 58 Male
- 6 Female
- 0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
- _______ Male
- _______ Female
- _______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 43
- 20 Entering Police Service
- 0 In Police Service
- 15 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

Robert S. Keller

Louis P. Girodo

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE
146 Hartford Road
Manchester, Connecticut 06040

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Thomas P. Connors

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	64	18-24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: No graduates as yet

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Survey of Law Enforcement Field	3
Traffic Control	3
Police Organization	3
Police Administration	3
Criminal Law	3
Connecticut Criminal Code	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Legal Evidence and Court Procedure	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Criminology	3
Application of Psychological Principles	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	5	Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	41	Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
	2	Female		1	Female	_____ Entering Police Service
7	NR	Police	42	42	Police	_____ In Police Service
						_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

Thomas P. Connors
Donald J. Garvey
Howard S. Bergman

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

NEW HAVEN COLLEGE
P. O. Box 1306
New Haven, Connecticut
or
300 Orange Avenue
West Haven, Connecticut

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Victor B. McCrea

Title: Director, Law Enforcement

Year Program Established: 1960

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor's	122-126	30-54
Associate in Science	60	27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

__________ Hours
__________ Personnel
__________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Organization and Administration I	3
Police Organization and Administration II	3
Police Supervision	3
Applied Police Psychology	3
American Legal System I	3
American Legal System II	3
Principles of Investigation	3
Introduction to Forensic Science	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Police Problems Seminar	3
Criminology	3
Forensic Laboratory I	3
Forensic Laboratory II	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 18
15 Male
3 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 187
184 Male
3 Female
185 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 42
0 Entering Police Service
42 In Police Service
0 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 11

Victor B. McCrea
John R. Conway
Raymond Mosko

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

BRANDYWINE JUNIOR COLLEGE
P. O. Box 7139
Concord Pike
Wilmington, Delaware 19803

Program Title: Police Science and Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Leonard Kittner

Title: Assistant Dean

Year Program Established: September 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	60	20-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement and Public Safety	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Police Operations	3
Traffic Administration	3
Crime and Delinquency	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
State and Constitutional Law	3
Criminal Law	3
Laws of Evidence and Court Procedures	3
Seminar in Police Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Leonard Kittner

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Name of College/University

THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Massachusetts and Nebraska Avenues
Washington, D. C. 20016

Program Title: Police Education Program

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Charles R. Hermanek

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1954

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor's	120	57
Associate	60	18

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

500 Hours
120 Personnel
6 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Introduction to Police Administration
- Principles of Police Administration
- Police Investigation
- TFC Planning Regulation and Control
- Criminal Law I
- Criminal Law II
- Criminalistics
- Problems in Criminalistics
- Civil Rights and Civil Liberties in Law Enforcement
- Adolescent Psychology
- Law Enforcement Psychology
- Causes of Crime
- Treatment of Offender
- Social Disorganization
- Constitutional Law

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	4	Male
	1	Female
5	0	Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967	1,199	Male
	1	Female
1,200	1,150	Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967	0	Entering Police Service
	3	In Police Service
6	3	Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Richard M. Bray
Charles R. Hermanek
William F. Lanier

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 26

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4100 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: John J. Thomas

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1968

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts in Police Science	90 qtr. hrs	36-42
Certificate in Police Science	50 qtr. hrs	36

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Administration of Criminal Justice	3
Police Organization and Management	3
Police Operations	3
Criminal Law I	3
Criminal Law II	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	4
Juvenile Crime and Control Mechanisms	3
Police Community Relations	3
Police Auxillary Service	3
Supervision	3
Police Traffic Control	3
Police Traffic Accident Investigation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 25
24 Male
1 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 100
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4-8

John J. Thomas

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

FLORIDA

Name of College/University

CENTRAL FLORIDA JUNIOR COLLEGE
P. O. Box 1388
Ocala, Florida 32670

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Aarre A. Maenpaa

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	65	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

36 Hours
14 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Administration I	3
Police Administration II	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Criminology	3
Criminal Investigation I	3
Criminal Investigation II	3
Principles of Criminal Law	3
Methodology in Interviewing and Questioning	3
Defense Tactics	1
First Aid	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 28
28 Male
0 Female
18 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 14
14 Male
0 Female
14 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

Aarre A. Maenpaa

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

DAYTONA BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE
P. O. Box 1111
Daytona Beach, Florida 32015

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: A. Everett Leonard

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	64	24-27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

18 Hours
140 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Introduction to Criminology	3
Police Administration	6
Police Personnel Supervision	3
Criminal Law and Procedures	6
Criminal Investigation	6

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 19
18 Male
1 Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 150
150 Male
0 Female
150 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 3
0 Entering Police Service
2 In Police Service
1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

A. Everett Leonard

J. Taylor Duke

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University THE FLORIDA JUNIOR COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE Cumberland Campus Jacksonville, Florida	Program Title Police Science and Administration
	Program(s) ☒ Associate ☐ Baccalaureate ☐ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☐ Certificate ☒ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program Iven S. Lamb	Title Director

Year Program Established 1967	Year Program Became Full-Time 1967	Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☒ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	64	30-32
Associate in Arts	64	18

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☐ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☒ Technical
☒ Supervisory/Management

ID Hours
ID Personnel
ID Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Organization and Administration I	3
Police Organization and Administration II	3
Law Enforcement's Role in Crime and Delinquency	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminalistics	3
Criminal Court Procedures and Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Police Supervision	3
Seminar in Police Problems	3
Law Enforcement Defense Tactics	3
Advanced Law Enforcement Defense Tactics	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 10	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 82	Graduates As of Sep. 1967 none
NR Male NR Female 5 Police	80 Male 2 Female 76 Police	___ Entering Police Service ___ In Police Service ___ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

Larry A. Giddings

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COLLEGE 801 Fort Street Key West, Florida	Program Title Police Administration Program(s) ☒ Associate ☐ Baccalaureate ☐ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☐ Certificate ☐ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program William F. Humphries	Title Professor

Year Program Established 1966	Year Program Became Full-Time 1967	Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program	Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
☒ None ☐ Personal Interview ☐ Police Officers Only ☐ Physical/Medical Standards ☐ Letters of Reference ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests ☐ Background Investigation ☐ Police Records Check ☐ Other	Associate of Arts	72	64-72
	Associate of Science	70	64-70

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions ☒ YES ☐ NO	Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67 ☒ None ☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Technical ☐ Supervisory/Management _____ Hours _____ Personnel _____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Organization & Administration	3
Police Operations	3
Police Role in Crime & Delinquency	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Law	3
Legal and Court Procedures	3
Seminar in Police Probelems	3
Police Defense Tactics	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 12 11 Male 1 Female 3 Police	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 8 8 Male 0 Female 3 Police	Graduates As of Sep. 1967 none _____ Entering Police Service _____ In Police Service _____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff 2

William F. Humphries
Roswell Bushnell

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
Tallahassee
Florida 32306

Program Title: Criminology and Corrections

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☒ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Vernon Fox

Title: Professor and Head

Year Program Established: 1957

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1959

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor's	185	45
Master's	45	30
Ph.D.	135	90

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Criminology and Penology
- Understanding Human Behavior
- Juvenile Delinquency
- Police Organization and Administration
- Public and Private Security
- Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement
- Juvenile Court Philosophy and Procedure
- Criminal and Delinquent Behavior
- Law in Social Control and Criminal Responsibility
- Police Problems and Practices
- Police Programs in Crime and Delinquency Prevention
- Methods in Crime Detection
- Police, Public Relations, and Civil Disobedience
- Criminal Investigation
- Judicial Proof in the Criminal Trial
- Jails and Detention
- Probation, Pardons and Parole
- Correctional Custody
- Probation and Police Supervision
- Problems in Probation and Parole
- Juvenile Delinquency Control
- International Crime Control and Counter Espionage
- Delinquency Control Institute
- Internship in Criminology and Corrections
- Directed Individual Study
- Honors in Criminology and Corrections
- Social Case Work in Correction
- Individual Treatment in Corrections
- Field Practice in Corrections
- International Criminology and Corrections
- Survey of the Correctional Field
- Correctional Administration
- Public Policy in Corrections
- Group Methods in Corrections
- Directed Individual Study
- Thesis
- History and Background in Criminology and Corrections

(Course Listing Continued on p. 2.204)

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 307
253 Male
54 Female
30 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 31
30 Male
1 Female
3 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 97
58 Entering Police Service
21 In Police Service
18 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Richard F. Marsh
Truett A. Ricks
Vernon Fox

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BROWARD COUNTY
3501 Southwest Davie Road
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33314

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☒ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James F. McGowan

Title: Program Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
A.S. in Police Science	65	28
A.S. in Police Administration	64	18-28
A.A. in University Parallel	64	6
1 year Certificate in Police Science	34	28

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory Management

120 Hours
306 Personnel
5 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Science	3
Police Administration	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence and Court Procedure	3
Patrol Administration	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Traffic Problems and Administration	3
Crime and Delinquency Prevention	3
Seminar and Field Service	4
Survey of Law Enforcement	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 53
51 Male
2 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 67
64 Male
3 Female
67 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 13
3 Entering Police Service
7 In Police Service
3 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

James F. McGowan

William P. McCarthy

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

FLORIDA

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE
11380 N. W. 27th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33167

Program Title: Police Science and Criminology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Charles B. Schildecker

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1960

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1963

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62-66	18-21
Associate in Science	62-66	24-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

636 Hours
120 Personnel
3 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminology	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Psychology for Law Enforcement Officers	3
Police Patrol Functions	3
Criminal Investigations	3
Criminal Law	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Forensic Sciences	4
Police Arsenal and Weapons	4
Police Photography	4
Chemical Tests for Intoxication	3
Fingerprint Science	4
Crime Scene Technology	4
Police Field Service	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 245
205 Male
40 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 265
240 Male
25 Female
185 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 97
15 Entering Police Service
34 In Police Service
38 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 6

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

Charles B. Schildecker
Hugh A. Page
Leon B. McKim
Ralph Ratner
Jack G. Tuckfield
Sydney T. Holland

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE
4200 Congress Avenue
Lake Worth, Florida 33460

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Lawrence D. Tuttle

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1961

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	64	12-18
Associate in Arts	64	3-9

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Administration I	3
Police Administration II	3
Laws of Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Law of Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
Criminal Law	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
63 Male
6 Female
69 1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
31 Male
7 Female
38 19 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
9 Entering Police Service
5 In Police Service
21 7 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 1

Lawrence D. Tuttle

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

PENSACOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE
1000 College Boulevard
Pensacola, Florida 32504

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: D. P. Caldwell

Title: Chief of Police

Year Program Established: 1962

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☒ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	64	29

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

8 Hours
35 Personnel
2 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	1
Police Administration	6
Patrol and Observation	3
Self Defense	1
Interpretation of Federal, State and Local Laws	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Traffic Control and Accident Investigation	3
Law of Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
Laws of Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
20
18 Male
2 Female
NR Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
2
_____ Entering Police Service
2 In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ST. PETERSBURG JUNIOR COLLEGE
6605 - 5th Avenue North
P. O. Box 13489
St. Petersburg, Florida 33733

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Charles W. Wolfe

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1961

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1961

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	64	24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

723 Hours
597 Personnel
17 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Criminal Investigation	3
Police Organization and Administration	3	Criminal Law	3
Police Operations	3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence	3
Police Role in Crime and Delinquency	3	Seminar in Police Problems	3
Police Auxiliary Services	3		
Police Supervision	3		
Introduction to Criminalistics	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 62
54 Male
8 Female
____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 118
112 Male
6 Female
____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 49
7 Entering Police Service
23 In Police Service
24 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

C. William Wolfe
A. Lee McGehee

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

FLORIDA

Name of College/University

TALLAHASSEE JUNIOR COLLEGE
444 Appleyard Road
Tallahassee, Florida 32303

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: W. K. Katsaris

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☒ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	90 qtr. hours	18
Associate in Applied Science	90 qtr. hours	30-41

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Police Patrol Practices and Techniques	3
Special Police Operations	3
Juvenile Delinquency Control and Prevention	3
Police Community Relations	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Interrogation and Interview Techniques	3
Criminal Law	3
Highway and Traffic Control	3
Police Supervision	3
Law Enforcement Records and Communication	3
Defensive Tactics	1
First Aid	1

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 34
25 Male
9 Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 39
39 Male
______ Female
39 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

W. K. Katsaris

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ALBANY JUNIOR COLLEGE
2400 Gillionville Road
Albany, Georgia 31705

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Harry E. Bruno

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	96	40

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67: NR
☐ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

8 Hours
30 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	5
Police Patrol	5
Police Administration	5
Criminal Law	5
Criminal Evidence	5
Criminal Investigation	5
Criminology	5
Juvenile Delinquency	5

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 10
9 Male
1 Female
NR Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 30
30 Male
0 Female
28 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: None
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

Harry E. Bruno

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE
11935 Abercorn
Savannah, Georgia 31406

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: W. Bryce Hill

Title: Department Head

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1968

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	96 qtr. hours	35 qtr. hours

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

NR Hours
NR Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Police Patrol
Police Administration
Criminal Law
Criminal Evidence
Criminal Investigation
Introduction to Criminalistics

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 2
2 Male
Female
Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 26
25 Male
1 Female
25 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
Entering Police Service
In Police Service
Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

W. Bryce Hill

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE
33 Gilmer Street, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30329

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: W. J. Mathias

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	90 qtr. hours	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	5
Criminology	5
Industrial and Retail Security	5
Juvenile Delinquency	5
Police Administration	5
Criminal Law	5

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 5
5 Male
0 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 47
46 Male
1 Female
47 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

W. J. Mathias

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

DE KALB COLLEGE
555 North Indian Creek Road
Clarkston, Georgia 30021

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: P. Kreutzer Garman

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	101 qtr. hours	40 qtr. hours

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Administration of Justice
Principles of Police Organization and Administration
Criminal Law
Survey of Constitutional Law
Crime and Delinquent Behavior
Juvenile Delinquency

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	12	Male
	0	Female
12	0	Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967	9	Male
	0	Female
9	7	Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

P. Kreutzer Garman

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
874 Dillingham Boulevard
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert E. Lansing

Title: Coordinator, Police Science

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	60	24-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Science	3
Patrol	3
Juvenile	3
Traffic	3
Criminal Investigation (a)	3
Criminal Investigation (b)	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Community Relations	2
Administration of Justice	3
Records & Reports	2
Criminal Behavior	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
25
20 Male
5 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
125
125 Male
5 Female
120 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 7

Robert E. Lansing

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

IDAHO

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

BOISE COLLEGE
1907 Campus Drive
Boise, Idaho 83701

Program Title: Criminology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Ralph M. Tipling

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	64	12
Bachelor of Arts	128	36

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

NR Hours
NR Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Law Enforcement in Modern Society
- Patrol and Communications
- Crime Records
- Traffic Control and Regulation
- Administration of Justice
- Criminal Law
- Criminal Investigation
- Police Organization and Management
- Comparative Law Enforcement Administration
- Vice and Organized Crime
- Juvenile Delinquency
- Criminology

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 26
25 Male
1 Female
26 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 2
1 Male
1 Female
0 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Theodore H. Hopfenbeck
Ralph M. Tipling

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO
1300 Kimberly Road
Twin Falls, Idaho 83301

Program Title: Law Enforcement Training

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Wesley H. Dobbs

Title: Instructor

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Applied Science in Law Enforcement	60	NR

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory Management

120 Hours
46 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Interview and Interrogation	2	Accident Investigation	2
General Administration of Justice	2	Police Photography	2
Defense, Armed and Unarmed	2	Criminal Law and Law of Arrest	3
Police Organization	2	Law of Evidence and Court Procedure	3
Criminal Identification	3	Juvenile Procedures	2
Liquor Code	2	Traffic Control and Enforcement	2
Court Procedure	1	Intermediate Administration	2
Criminal Investigation	2	Records and Communications	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 13
12 Male
1 Female
2 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 20
19 Male
1 Female
5 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 13
8 Entering Police Service
5 In Police Service
0 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 7

Wesley H. Dobbs

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

ILLINOIS

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE
139 S. Cherry
Galesburg, Illinois 61401

Program Title: Police Science Technology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. William D. Mastern

Title: Director of Vocational/Technical Edu.

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	96 qtr. hours	56-60

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	4
Police Organization and Administration	4
Police Operation	4
Criminal Law and Procedure	4
Introduction to Criminology	4
Criminal Investigation	4
Traffic Control	4
Administration of Justice	4
Vice Control	4
Juvenile Procedures	4
Internship	5

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 6
3 Male
_______ Female
3 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 26
_______ Male
_______ Female
26 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

COLLEGE OF DUPAGE
20 W. 235 Ferry Road
Naperville, Illinois 60540

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert I. Steger

Title: Director

Year Program Established: September 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: September 1968

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	90 qtr. hours	45 qtr. hours

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	5
Police Operations and Procedures	5
Criminal Law	5
Traffic Control and Accident Investigation	5
Administration of Criminal Justice	5
Rules of Evidence	5
Civil Rights	5
Criminal Investigation	5
Juvenile Procedures	5
Police Organization and Administration	5
Issues in Police Science	5

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Two will be employed

Part-Time Instructional Staff:

Unknown

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

ILLINOIS

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

DANVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE
2000 East Main Street
Danville, Illinois 61832

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: John E. Girton

Title: Instructor

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	70	38

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

16 Hours
46 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Motor Vehicle Laws	3
Defensive Tactics	2	Criminal InvestigationII	4
Criminal Law	5	Police Lab Techniques	2
First Aid Procedures	2	Firearms	2
Patrol Techniques	3		
S pecial Project	3		
Criminal Investigation I	4		
Laws of Evidence	5		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 8
7 Male
Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 4
4 Male
Female
4 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
Entering Police Service
In Police Service
Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

John E. Girton

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE
201 E. Jefferson Street
Joliet, Illinois 60432

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Alfred A. Racchini

Title: Chairman, Vocational-Technical Division

Year Program Established: Sept. 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time:

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	67	30-36

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Patrol and Services	3
Criminal Law	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Police Traffic Functions	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Evidence and Criminal Procedures	3
Law Enforcement Organization and Administration	3
Police Supervision	3

Electives

Industrial Security	3
Prison and Jail Management	3
Penology	3
Police Planning and Research	3
Traffic Engineering	3
Police Academy Training	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

Presently being employed

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

LOOP COLLEGE
64 E. Lake
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James E. Wood

Title: Associate Professor
Coordinator, Law Enforcement Program

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time:

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	61	12

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Development of Contemporary American Police Systems	3
Administration of Criminal Justice	3
Police Organization and Management	3
Issues in Law Enforcement	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 31
30 Male
1 Female
NR Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 270
267 Male
3 Female
270 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: None
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 7

James E. Wood

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE
3301 N. Mulford
Rockford, Illinois 61111

Program Title: Police Science & Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Al Andrews

Title: Technology Coordinator

Year Program Established:

Year Program Became Full-Time:

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	64	37

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
Planned for summer 1968
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law I	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Traffic Control and Accident Investigation	3
Civil Rights	3
Defensive Tactics and Firearms I	2
Defensive Tactics and Firearms II	2
Criminal Law II	3
Riot and Crowd Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Defensive Tactics and Firearms III	2
Defensive Tactics and Firearms IV	2
Police Organization and Supervision	3
Instructor Training	3
Rules of Evidence	3
Interviews and Interrogations	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 5
5 Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 11
1 Male
_____ Female
10 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Carbondale
Illinois 62901

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert A. Allen

Title: Faculty Chairman

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1968

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	97 qtr. hours	46 qtr. hour

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67: NR
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

160 Hours
30 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Crime Control	4
Criminal Behavior	4
Law Enforcement and Community Relations	3
Corrections and the Community	3
Interpersonal Relations	3
Criminology	4
Principles of Investigation	4
Assessment in Criminology	3
Law and Police Work	3
Specialized Problems in Crime Control	3
Supervised Practice in Criminology	9
Police Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: NR
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 6
6 Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Robert A. Allen

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO CIRCLE
Chicago
Illinois 60680

Program Title: Administration of Criminal Justice

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Arthur J. Bilek

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
B. A. in Administration of Criminal Justice	180 qtr. hours	25

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: NR
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Foundations of Criminal Justice	4
Administration of Criminal Justice	4
Criminal Law I	4
Criminal Law II	4
Criminal Law III	3
Criminal Law IV	3
Development of Police Systems In Society	4
Police Administration	4
Principles of Investigation	4
Criminology	4
Juvenile Delinquency	4
Organized Crime in the U. S.	4
Criminalistics	4
Forensic Science	4
Information and Communication	4
Systems	4
Correctional Institutions and Methods	4
Industrial and Commercial Security	
Seminar in Criminal Justice	
Independent Study	
The Role of Law Enforcement in Community Relations	

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 47
40 Male
7 Female
NR Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 10
10 Male
______ Female
10 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 2
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

Arthur J. Bilek
Stephen Schiller

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE
34 W. Palatine Road
Palatine, Illinois

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Richard A. Wild

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	67	35

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Technical ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Administration and Organization	3
Police Operations	3
Criminal Law I	3
Criminal Law II	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Introduction to Criminology	3
Traffic Administration	3
Delinquency Prevention and Control	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Vice and Drug Control	3
Police Field Service	3
Police Defense Techniques	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 44
42 Male
2 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 10
8 Male
2 Female
8 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: NR

Richard A. Wild

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
Terre Haute
Indiana 47809

Program Title: Criminology

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. Chester L. Chiles

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	124	36
Bachelor of Science	124	36

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit (including Criminology)

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3
Criminal Law and Procedure	3	Correctional Institutions	3
Seminar in Criminology	3	Probation and Parole	3
Correctional Counseling	3	Internship in Corrections	3-6
Correctional Group Therapy	3		
Police Problems and Practices	3		
Correctional Administration	3		
Criminal Law and Procedure	3		
Juvenile Delinquency	3		
Sociology of Corrections	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	30 Male 1 Female 31 ______ Police	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	______ Male ______ Female NR 2 Police	Graduates As of Sep. 1967	______ Entering Police Service ______ In Police Service none ______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

Professor Boyd Braithwaite
Professor Chester L. Chiles

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
618 E. Third Street
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)

- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: R. F. Borkenstein

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1948

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1948

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	122	25-45
Bachelor of Science	122	25-45

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

720 Hours
225 Personnel
14 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Foundations of Law and Order	3
Introduction to Criminal Justice Processes	3
Fundamentals of Criminal Law	3
Foundations of Criminal Investigation	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Traffic Regulation and Control I	3
Traffic Regulation and Control II	3
Legal Control of Criminal Investigation	3
Evidentiary Problems	3
Nature and Functions of the American Legal System	3
Police Records Administration	2
The Police Management Function	3
Traffic Surveying and Engineering Techniques	3
Police Laboratory	3
Public Control of Abnormal Behavior	3
Seminar on Current Legal Problems in Law Enforcement	3
Comparitive Study of Criminal Justice Systems	3
Seminar in Police Problems	3
Research in Police Problems	1-6
Foreign Study in Police Administration	3-8
Senior Honors Thesis	3-6

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 86
NR Male
NR Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 40
NR Male
NR Female
NR Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: est. 140
NR Entering Police Service
NR In Police Service
NR Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 11

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

Robert F. Borkenstein
James Osterburg
Hillard J. Trubitt
Lawrence E. Brown
Guillermo E. Davila
Kent B. Joscelyn
Bernard Dolnick
John H. Kragie
Ronald A. Pincomb
Walter Ziel
Nancy Miller

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

AREA TEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Box 2068
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: David Gonnerman

Title: Head, Social Science Department

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	90 qtr. hours	32-34

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Introduction to Law Enforcement
- Criminal Law I and II
- Criminal Evidence
- Administration of Justice
- Defensive Tactics
- First Aid
- Criminology
- Traffic Control
- Patrol Procedures
- Criminal Investigation

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 10
10 Male
0 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 20
20 Male
0 Female
15 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

IOWA

Name of College/University

IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
923 E. Washington
Clarinda, Iowa 51632

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)

☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Orin C. Mann

Title: Dean

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	26

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminal Law I	3	Patrol Procedures	3
Criminal Law II	3	Traffic Control	3
Criminal Evidence	3	Juvenile Procedures	3
Administration of Justice	3		
First Aid	1		
Defensive Tactics	1		
Criminal Investigation	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 2
2 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 11
______ Male
______ Female
11 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

NORTH IOWA AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
220 East State Street
Mason City, Iowa 50401

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Howard Dresser

Title: Attorney/Instructor

Year Program Established: 1967-68

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967-68

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

NR

☐ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Police Science	61	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Administration of Justice	3
First Aid	1

Law enforcement courses required are taken at State University of Iowa during 12-week summer sessions.

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 18
18 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 6
6 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SOUTHEASTERN IOWA AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Highway 34 West
Burlington, Iowa 52601

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)

☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: C. W. Callison

Title: Director of Arts and Sciences

Year Program Established: January 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: January 1968

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	72	24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminal Law I and II	6
Criminal Evidence	3
Administration of Justice	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Criminal Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Traffic Control	3
Criminology	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
________ Male
________ Female
________ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
________ Male
________ Female
________ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
________ Entering Police Service
________ In Police Service
________ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Iowa City
Iowa 52240

Program Title: Correction & Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. Robert G. Caldwell

Title: Professor of Criminology

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1968

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Master's in Corrections and Law Enforcement	45	18

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Administration	2
Investigative Techniques	2
Crime and Justice	6
Theory of Criminal Law	2
Philosophy of Punishment	2
Sociology of Law	2
Internship	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 3
3 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 4
4 Male
______ Female
2 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

Robert G. Caldwell
Robert Terry

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Iowa City
Iowa 52240

Program Title
Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Richard L. Holcomb

Title: Director, Bureau of Police Science

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	14-16

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

192 Hours
329 Personnel
6 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminal Law	6	Criminology	3
Law of Evidence	3	First Aid	1
Criminal Law Administration	3	Defensive Tactics	1
Traffic Control	3		
Criminal Investigation	3		
Patrol Methods	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 49
49 Male
0 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 61
61 Male
0 Female
43 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

R. L. Holcomb
Lyle Shook

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ALLEN COUNTY COMMUNITY JUNIOR COLLEGE
Iola
Kansas 66749

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: T. Clarence Brown

Title: Dean

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1968

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	64	8

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Fundamentals	3
Traffic Control	3
Personel Identification	3
Contact and Interview Techniques	3
Police Experience	3
Criminal Law	3
Police Interrogation	3
Criminal Procedure	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 7
7 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

Everett Shepherd

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

COWLEY COUNTY COMMUNITY JUNIOR COLLEGE
125 S. Second
Arkansas City, Kansas 67005

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: A. F. Buffo

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	67	28

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions ☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Criminal Law	3
Interviews and Report Writing	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Traffic Control	3
Supervised Police Work	2
Delinquency Prevention	3
Criminal Procedure	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 31
30 Male
1 Female
12 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 2
2 Male
______ Female
2 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: NR

Frank M. Robertson II

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University HUTCHINSON COMMUNITY JUNIOR COLLEGE 1300 North Plum Hutchinson, Kansas 67501	Program Title Police Science Program(s) ☒ Associate ☐ Baccalaureate ☐ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☐ Certificate ☐ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program George W. Koon	Title Director, Industrial Education

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	64	24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Traffic Control
Police Fundamentals
Contact and Interview Techniques
Personal Identification
Criminal Law
Special Investigation
Introduction to Scientific Crime Detection
Investigative Photography

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 11
11 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: NR

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

KENTUCKY

Name of College/University

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY
Richmond
Kentucky 40475

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert W. Posey

Title: Director

Year Program Established: NR

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	64	NR
Bachelor of Science	128	NR

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☒ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

40 Hours
200 Personnel
5 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Organization	3
Police Patrol and Services	3
Police Administration	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Motor Vehicle Codes and Traffic Records	3
Court Procedures and Mechanics	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Seminar in Law Enforcement	3
Firearms	1
Criminal Law	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 121
120 Male
1 Female
4 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 102
101 Male
1 Female
99 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 1
____ Entering Police Service
1 In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 5

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Robert W. Posey
Albert S. Bowman
Bernard C. Brown
James W. Deese
Brett D. Scott

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE
2901 Liberty Heights Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21215

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: L. S. Bowlsbey

Title: Dean of Faculty

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1963

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	62	27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- Community Relations
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

16 Hours
____ Personnel
2 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Administration	6
Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Law and Court Procedures	3
Criminology	3
Penology	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Criminal Psychology	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 25
22 Male
3 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 200
194 Male
6 Female
162 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 8

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

MARYLAND

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Baltimore County
Maryland 21237

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Gardner Pond

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	18-26

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Administration	3
Police Role in Crime and Delinquency	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Principles of Criminal Law	3
Legal and Court Procedures	3
Maryland Criminal Code	3
Vehicle Code and Accident Investigation	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 12
12 Male
_____ Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 136
136 Male
_____ Female
130 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MONTGOMERY JUNIOR COLLEGE
51 Manakee Drive
Rockville, Maryland 20850

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: (Mrs.) Joan Lomax

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	66	26

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Science	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Police Operations	3
Criminology	3
Defensive Tactics	1
Criminal Investigation	3
Basic Pistol Markmanship	1
Forensic Science	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal and Legal Psychology	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 24
23 Male
1 Female
_______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 3
3 Male
0 Female
_______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 1
1 Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 9

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE
South Street
Hyannis, Massachusetts 02607

Program Title: Introduction to Criminology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Thomas Ley Alexander

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: Under development 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	30-36

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions No graduates as yet

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminology - Offered first in Summer 1968

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
none
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
none
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff 1

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
360 Huntington Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Program Title
College of Criminal Justice

Program(s)
☐ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dean Robert Sheehan

Title: Acting Dean

Year Program Established: NR

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	176 qtr. hours	76 qtr. hours

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminal Justice
Police-Community Relations
Police Patrol
Investigative Report Writing
Interviews and Interrogations
Law Enforcement Administration
 and Management
Police Supervision
Criminal Investigation and
 Case Preparation
Civil Liberties
Criminal Law
Evidence and Court Procedures
Introduction to Criminalistics
Police Juvenile Methods
Traffic Law Enforcement
Records and Computer Techniques
Police Training
Research Methods in Law Enforcement
Seminar in Law Enforcement

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 53
51 Male
2 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 1
1 Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: NR

Robert Sheehan
Frederick Cunliffe

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

MASSACHUSETTS

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

WORCESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE
Worcester
Massachusetts 01608

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Morton Temsky

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	15-18

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Science	3
Juvenile Delinquency and Crime	3
Principles of Investigation and Identification	3
Penology	3
Criminology	3
Criminal Law of Massachusetts	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 17
16 Male
1 Female
8 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

MICHIGAN

Name of College/University

DELTA COLLEGE
University Center
Michigan 48710

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Paul Leek

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Applied Science	60	18-24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☒ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

132 Hours
15 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Industrial Security	3
Introduction to Criminal Investigation	3
Crime Lab Techniques	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Evidence and Criminal Procedure	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 51
48 Male
3 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 70
70 Male
0 Female
65 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 6
0 Entering Police Service
4 In Police Service
6 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

Paul Leek

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

FLINT COMMUNITY JUNIOR COLLEGE
1301 E. Court Street
Flint, Michigan 48501

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☒ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James W. Rutherford

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1961

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1963

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate	62	12
Certificate	31	12

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Administrative Concepts
Criminal Investigation
Crime Causation and Juvenile Delinquency

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 88	est. 80 Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 est. 23	est. 20 Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967 est. 45	est. 6 Entering Police Service
	est. 8 Female		est. 3 Female		est. 6 In Police Service
	____ Police		est. 23 Police		est. 33 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

GRAND RAPIDS JUNIOR COLLEGE
143 Bostwick Avenue, N. E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

Program Title: Public Safety

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Captain Charles T. Hillary

Title: Director of Public Safety

Year Program Established: 1962

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Arts	60	20-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Organization and Administration	3
Interrogation	3
Patrol and Patrol Administration	3
Accident Investigation	3
Criminal Investigation and Case Preparation	3
Criminal Procedures and Rules of Evidence	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
Administration of Justice	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 99
98 Male
1 Female
16 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 16
16 Male
_______ Female
16 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 18
8 Entering Police Service
6 In Police Service
4 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

Charles T. Hillary

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
419 North Capitol Avenue
Lansing, Michigan 489[illegible]3

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☒ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Donald E. Oates

Title: Assistant Professor/Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1963

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate	90 qtr. hours	28-37
Certificate	28	28

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	4
Police Organization and Administration	4
Theory of Patrol	3
Introduction to Criminal Investigation	4
Criminal Law and Procedure	4
Crime Prevention	3
Traffic Law and Accident Investigation	3
Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Behavior	3
Legal and Criminal Behavior	3
Police Interviewing and Interrogation	3
Law Enforcement Internship	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 46
41 Male
5 Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 51
46 Male
5 Female
34 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 5
NR Entering Police Service
NR In Police Service
NR Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Donald E. Oates

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
412 Olds Hall
East Lansing, Michigan 48823

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: A. F. Brandstatter

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1935

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1935

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science	183	60-70
Master of Science	45-48	20-48

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- Community Relations
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

834 Hours
1158 Personnel
20 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Interrogation and Case Preparation
Administrative Concepts in Law Enforcement and Public Safety
Police Science Laboratory
Police Administration I
Police Administration II
Traffic Administration
Highway Traffic Administration II
Highway Traffic Administration III
Criminal Law
The Police and Community Relations
Criminal Investigation
Police Science Laboratory
Delinquency Prevention and Control
Organization and Administration of Delinquency Prevention Programs
Correctional Philosophy, Theory and Practice
Probation and Parole
Industrial Security Admin.
Industrial Fire Protection, Disaster Control and Defense Programs
Honors Work
Case Studies in Law Enforcement
Case Analysis in Prevention Programs
Administration of Correctional Institutions
Evidence and Criminal Procedure
Internal Security in A Democracy
Field Service Training
Advanced Security Administration
Seminar in Criminal Investigation
Advanced Police Administration
Comparative Law Enforcement Admin.
Community Relations in Admin of Justice
Seminar in Highway Traffic Admin.
Review and Eval. of Correctional Research
Admin. of Crim. Law
Field Training

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 398
355 Male
43 Female
38 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: unknown
____ Male
____ Female
____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 1598
339 Entering Police Service
413 In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 24

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

A. F. Brandstatter
Frank D. Day
Louis A. Radelet
Ralph F. Turner
Leon H. Weaver

Associate Professor

W. A. Goldberg

Assistant Professors

Lawrence J. Baril
Raymond T. Galvin
Robert E. Gustafson
James L. LeGrande

Instructors

John E. Angell
Benjamin S. Brashears
Martin G. Miller
Vernon E. Rich

Assistant Instructors

Robert D. Earley
Wayne C. Hanewicz
John L. Kelly
John N. Knight
John K. Longstreth
Michael W. O'Neill
Richard S. Post
Robert Wasserman

Lecturers

Melvin Gutterman
Einar O. Hjellemo

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Auburn Hills Campus
2900 Featherstone
Auburn Heights, Michigan 48057

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Eugene M. Freeman

Title: Coordinator-Associate

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	66	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

340 Hours
116 Personnel
3 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Patrol Administration and Procedures	3
Criminal Law and Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Highway and Traffic Control	3
Criminal Investigation and Case Preparation	3
Interview and Interrogation Techniques	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Crime Laboratory Techniques	3
Field Project	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 77
77 Male
0 Female
NR Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 77
75 Male
2 Female
77 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 1
0 Entering Police Service
0 In Police Service
1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff:

Eugene M. Freeman

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
323 Erie Street
Port Huron, Michigan 48060

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☒ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Arnold E. Metz

Title: Dean, Vocational-Technical Education

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate	62	21-24
Certificate	21	21

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Crime, Cause, Prevention and Correction	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Cadet Training	3
Criminal Law	3
Traffic Law and Accident Investigation	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Industrial Security	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 10
10 Male
0 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 16
16 Male
______ Female
1 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE
186 Haggerty Road
Livonia, Michigan 48151

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Fred Stefanski

Title: Director of Evening College

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Technology	64	25

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	4
Organization and Administration of Law Enforcement Agencies	3
Traffic and Patrol	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Law and Procedures	3
Crime Control	3
Juvenile Delinquency and Behavior	3
Industrial Security	2
Seminar in Law Enforcement	

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 21
21 Male
______ Female
21 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
Detroit
Michigan 48202

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
☐ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☒ Certificate equal to AA
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Donald S. Hecock

Title: Professor

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science	180 qtr. hours	50-70
Certificate (equivalent to AA)	90 qtr. hours	40-45

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Administration	12
Investigation	8
Criminal Law	12
Traffic Control	8
Police Records and Reporting	4
Advanced Police Administration	4
Research Methods in Police Administration	3
Criminology	4
Organized Crime	4
Delinquency Prevention and Control	4
Race Relations	4

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 6
6 Male
___ Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 110
106 Male
4 Female
100 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
___ Entering Police Service
___ In Police Service
___ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Donald S. Hecock
Robert A. Lothian
Donald Calkins

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI
University
Mississippi 38677

Program Title
Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Richard B. Compton

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	130	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Juvenile Delinquency	3
Criminology	3
The Prison Community	
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Law Procedure	3
Survey of Law Enforcement	3
Survey of Criminalistics	3
Police Administration	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Internship in Law Enforcement	6

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
64
60 Male
4 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
0
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

Richard B. Compton

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE
Warrensburg
Missouri 64093

Program Title
Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☐ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☒ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program
Stan Barnhill

Title
Director

Year Program Established
1961

Year Program Became Full-Time
1961

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	125	30-39
Bachelor of Science	124	19
Certificate	64	

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☒ Supervisory/Management

65 Hours
220 Personnel
6 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	6
Criminal Law and Procedure	6
Motor Vehicle Law	2
The Traffic Function	4
Criminal Investigation	6
Police Laboratory Methods	3
Criminalistics	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
130
128 Male
2 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
100
100 Male
____ Female
98 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
30
10 Entering Police Service
5 In Police Service
2 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 4

Part-Time Instructional Staff 3

Stan Barnhill
Adam B. Fischer
Richard E. Cook
Larry Bassi

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

M
I
S
S
O
U
R
I

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MERAMEC COMMUNITY COLLEGE
959 South Geyer
Kirkwood, Missouri

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☒ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: C. Pershing Bell

Title: Assistant Professor

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1964

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	64	24-27
Certificate	32	24-27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Patrol and Services	3
Criminal Law and the Administration of Justice	3
Police Traffic Functions	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Rules of Criminal Evidence	3
Collection and Preservation of Evidence	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Police Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 19
- 18 Male
- 1 Female
- 0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 106
- 103 Male
- 3 Female
- 55 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 4
- 1 Entering Police Service
- 1 In Police Service
- 1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

C. Pershing Bell

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University UNIVERSITY OF OMAHA 60th and Dodge Streets Omaha, Nebraska 68132	Program Title Law Enforcement Program(s) ☒ Associate ☒ Baccalaureate ☐ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☐ Certificate ☒ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program G. L. Kuchel	Title Chairman

Year Program Established 1963	Year Program Became Full-Time 1964	Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical Medical Standards
☒ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate	64	18-26
Bachelor of Science	125	30-40

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☐ None ☒ Technical
☐ Recruit Basic ☐ Supervisory Management

NR Hours
200 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Elements of Criminal Justice	3	Juvenile Delinquency	3
Principles of Investigation	3	Law of Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
Police Patrol	3	Rules of Evidence	3
Police Report Writing	3	Police-Public Relations	3
Law Organization and Investigation	3	Interrogation and Lie Detection	3
Traffic and Accident Investigation	3	Internship in Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3	Penology and Corrections	3
Criminology	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 46	46 Male Female 3 Police	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 32	32 Male Female 29 Police
Graduates As of Sep. 1967 78	65 Entering Police Service 13 In Police Service Continuing Education		

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 4

Gaylon L. Kuchel

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

NEVADA

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
4505 Maryland Parkway
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Ivan R. Polk

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	64	14-18

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Criminal and Civil Law for Police
Police Techniques
Police Supervision
Narcotics and Vice Control
Police Interviewing Techniques

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 23
21 Male
2 Female
8 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 53
51 Male
2 Female
47 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Ivan R. Polk

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

NEVADA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE - UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA
Stead Campus
Reno, Nevada 89506

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Vincent C. Swinney

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	69	29

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Administration of Criminal Justice	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Principles of Patrol Techniques	3
Techniques of Police Traffic Function	4
Criminal Law	3
Rules and Procedures of Criminal Evidence	3
Principles of Criminal Investigation	4
Prevention and Control of Delinquency	3
Statistics for Law Enforcement	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 14
14 Male
0 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 24
23 Male
1 Female
20 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Vincent G. Swinney

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

NEW JERSEY

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE
Toms River
New Jersey 08753

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Russell H. McClain

Title: Chairman, Dept. of Public Admin.

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Applied Science	64	21-24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Organization and Administration	3
Police Management	3
Police Patrol Administration	3
Principles of Investigation	3
Police Role in the Community	3
Administration of Justice	3
Introduction to Criminology	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Seminar in Contemporary Police Problems	3
New Jersey Vehicle Code	1

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 1
1 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: est. 98
est. 98 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Edward W. Small
Russell H. McClain

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

RIDER COLLEGE
P. O. Box 298
Trenton, New Jersey

Program Title
Police Administration

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Donald J. Apai

Title: Director of Special Programs

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program	Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
☒ None ☐ Personal Interview ☐ Police Officers Only ☐ Physical/Medical Standards ☐ Letters of Reference ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests ☐ Background Investigation ☐ Police Records Check ☐ Other	Associate of Arts	64	11

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Principles of Law Enforcement
Patrol Administration
Criminal Law
Techniques of Criminal Investigation

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 47
47 Male
_____ Female
44 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

Donald J. Apai

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIVERSITY
New Brunswick
New Jersey 08903

Program Title
Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program
Jack A. Mark

Title
Director

Year Program Established
1967

Year Program Became Full-Time
Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	66	12

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Role in the Community	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Police Management	3
Contemporary Problems in Police Administration	3
Constitutional Issues in Criminal Law Enforcement	3
Police Patrol Administration	3
Police and Youth Crime Prevention and Control	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
none
________ Male
________ Female
________ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
100
99 Male
1 Female
88 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
________ Entering Police Service
________ In Police Service
________ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff 1

Jack A. Mark
George Bincarowsky

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY Las Cruces New Mexico 88001	Program Title Police Science
	Program(s) ☐ Associate ☒ Baccalaureate ☐ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☒ Certificate ☐ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program Edward A. Farris	Title Department Head

Year Program Established 1962	Year Program Became Full-Time 1962	Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☒ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Police Science	138	45
Associate Certificate in Police Science	69	13-17

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police	3	Crime Prevention	3
Police Weapons	1	Police Records	3
Identification Systems	3	Police Administration	3
Criminal and Juvenile Law	3	Department Practice	3
Evidence, Case Preparation and Testimony	3	Police Special Readings	1-3
General Patrol	3	Police Research Problems	1-3
Traffic Control	3	Police Laboratory Science	2
Criminal Investigation	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 55	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 3	Graduates As of Sep. 1967 15
51 Male	2 Male	13 Entering Police Service
4 Female	1 Female	_______ In Police Service
_______ Police	_______ Police	_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff 1

Edward A. Farris
Richard J. Lease

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ERIE COUNTY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Buffalo
New York 14221

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: George A. Lankes

Title: Professor and Chairman

Year Program Established: 1958 Evening, 1966 Day

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1958 Evening, 1966 Day

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

Evening program for police officers

☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☒ Police Officers Only '
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science (Day)	115	45
Associate in Applied Science (Evening)	96	48

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

75 Hours
1500 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Science	9
Physical Training and Defensive Tactics	1
Science of Fingerprints	2
Law for Police Officers	4
American Government, Democracy and Legal Systems	4
American Police Organization	4
Police and Traffic Problems	4
Police Administration	4
Principles of Investigation	4
Police Supervision and Public Relations	4
Principles of Statistics in Law Enforcement	4
Crime, Delinquency, and Law Enforcement	4

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 52
51 Male
1 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 70
69 Male
1 Female
69 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 84
0 Entering Police Service
84 In Police Service
0 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 10

George A. Lankes
Wilfred L. Fitts

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

HUDSON VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Troy
New York 12180

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: J. Albert Barsamian

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1961

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☐ Personal Interview
☒ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	60	40

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

New York Penal Law
New York Code of Criminal Procedure
Narcotics Control
Rackets and Organized Crime
Police Administration and Supervision
Police Psychology
Juvenile Procedures
Principles of Investigation
Forensic Medicine
Firearms Identification
Criminology
Police Biology
Police Chemistry
Civilian Control
Introduction to Law Enforcement
Evidence
Constitutional Law

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 152
150 Male
2 Female
135 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 4

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
The City University of New York
315 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10010

Program Title: Law and Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Professor Leo C. Loughrey

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	128	6-18
Bachelor of Science	128	6-27
Associate in Arts	64-65	6
Associate in Science	67-68	26-27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Law of Evidence
Constitutional Law and Criminal Procedure
Criminal Law of New York
Police Organization and Management
Supervision
The Patrol Function
The Traffic Control Function
The Investigative Function
Police Administration
Police Personnel Administration
Crime Investigation Laboratory
Seminar in Police Problems
Organized Crime in America
Jurisprudence
New York City Police Policies and Problems
Police Work with Juveniles
Current Problems in Traffic Control
Comparative Police Systems
Federalism and Law Enforcement
Crime Scene Laboratory
Problems of Constitutional Development

Graduate Courses:
Problems in Police Administration
The Police and the Community
Comparative Police Administration
Leaders and Landmarks of Police Administration
The Constitution and Criminal Justice

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 181	Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 1,817	Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 114
170 Male	1,755 Male	_____ Entering Police Service
11 Female	62 Female	114 In Police Service
15 Police	1,810 Police	5 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 12

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

Leo C. Loughrey
John J. Sulger
Irving J. Klein
Frank R. Land
Edgar S. Lavoie
Arthur Wallace
Richard J. Kennedy
John J. Cronin
Paul E. Murphy
Herbert C. Friese
Johannes F. Spreen
William J. Wetteroth

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MOHAWK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1101 Sherman Drive
Utica, New York 13501

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. Amond J. Festine

Title: Associate Director

Year Program Established: 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Applied Science	95 qtr. hours	42

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Civil Rights and Human Relations	3
Code of Criminal Procedure	3
Courts and the Administration of Justice	3
Criminology	3
Laws of Evidence	3
Police Administration	3
Police and Juvenile Offender	3
Police Records and Reporting	3
Police Supervision and Personnel Administration	3
Principles of Investigation	3
Traffic Problems and Control	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 35
35 Male
______ Female
35 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
410 Alexander Street
Rochester, New York 14607

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Lewis L. Wright

Title: Chairman, Police Science Department

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1964

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	60-68	33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Laws of Public Safety	3
Administration of Criminal Justice	3
Introduction to Criminology	3
Principles of Investigation I	3
Interrogation and Interview Techniques	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Principles of Investigation II	3
Police Records and Reports	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Highway and Traffic Control	3
Safety and First Aid	1

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 115
- 112 Male
- 3 Female
- 0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 95
- 94 Male
- 1 Female
- 95 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 37
- 8 Entering Police Service
- 2 In Police Service
- 18 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 5

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

Robert G. Aulenbacher
Paul H. O'Grady
Kevin O'Brien
Arnold Miller
Lewis L. Wright

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
Farmingdale
Long Island, New York 11735

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: William H. Hewitt

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1961

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	70	35

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
Community Relations
☒ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

344 Hours
unknown Personnel
5 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Patrol Administration	3
Police Traffic Enforcement	3
Police Administration	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Police Records and Communications	3
Criminal Law	3
Juvenile and the Police	3
Civil Rights and Human Relations	3
Evidence and Criminal Procedure	3
Interviewing and Case Preparation	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 229
214 Male
15 Female
Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 1,180
1,150 Male
30 Female
1,125 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 75
5 Entering Police Service
50 In Police Service
25 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 9

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 25

William H. Hewitt
C. Dana Kuhn
Philip R. Lynch
James A. Adamitis
Thomas M. Sheehan
James L. Shaffer
Frank X. Zullo
Samuel D. Sherrid
Thomas D. Ryan

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Washington Square
New York, New York 10003

Program Title
Law Enforcement and Correc. Admin.

Program(s)
☐ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☒ Master's
☒ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program
Dr. Ray F. Harvey

Title
Dean

Year Program Established
NR

Year Program Became Full-Time
NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Master of Public Administration	42	42
Doctor of Public Administration	72	72-90

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
Community Relations
☐ Technical
☒ Supervisory/Management

36 Hours
25 Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Administration of Justice	3	Delinquency	3
Penology and Corrections	3	Research in Criminology	
Principles of Institutional Man	3	Criminal Law	4
Problems in Police Administration	3	Criminal Procedure	2
Civil Liberties and the Police	3	Law of Criminal Corrections	2
Seminar in Comparative Law Enforcement	3	Social Deviance and Criminal Law	2
Seminar in Crime Control	3		
Criminology	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
NONE
____ Male
____ Female
____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
17
15 Male
2 Female
8 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
est. 60
42 Entering Police Service
18 In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 5

Part-Time Instructional Staff 0

C. R. Jeffery
Richard Quinney
Gerhard O. W. Mueller
Henry H. Foster, Jr.
Helen Hilling

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

ONONDAGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
700 East Water Street
Syracuse, New York 13210

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Lawrence M. Lynch

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	60	30-39
Associate in Arts and Associate of Science to be granted in Fall of 1968	60	12-15

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Science	3
Penal Law and Code of Criminal Process	3
Law of Evidence	3
Police-Community Relations	3
Traffic Control	3
Police Patrol	3
Criminal Investigation I	3
Criminal Investigation II	3
Juvenile and the Police	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Police Personnel	3
Ethics in Police Service	3
Survey of Criminalistics	3
Criminology	3
Penology	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 6
6 Male
0 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 71
62 Male
9 Female
55 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 12
_____ Entering Police Service
12 In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 8

Lawrence Lynch

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY
221 Ontario Street
Albany, New York 12203

Program Title: Criminal Justice

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☒ Master's
- ☒ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Richard A. Myren

Title: Dean

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1968

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☐
Criminal Justice - not police

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Ph.D. (Criminal Justice)	60 plus dissertation	none
M. A. (Criminal Justice)	30	none

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

NR

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 6

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

William P. Brown
Fred Cohen
Jim L. Munro
Richard A. Myren
Donald J. Newman
Hans Toch

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

WESTCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE
75 Grasslands Road
Valhalla, New York 10595

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Allen R. Fales

Title: Director, Evening Division

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	66	24-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Administration	3
Organization	3
Supervision	3
Introduction to Criminology	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Analysis of Criminal Patterns	3
Principles of Investigation	3
Seminar	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967		Part-Time Students Fall 1967		Graduates As of Sep. 1967	
	____ Male		251 Male		____ Entering Police Service
	____ Female		5 Female		2 In Police Service
none	____ Police	256	240 Police	2	____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1141 Elizabeth Avenue
Charlotte, North Carolina 28204

Program Title: Police Science-Criminology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Perry A. Rivkind

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1968

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	104 qtr. hours	43-60

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

16 Hours
200 Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminology	5
Police Problems and Practices	5
Crime in America	2
Police First Aid	3
Police Ethics	3
Police Organization and Administration	5
Juvenile Delinquency	5
Administration of Justice	5
Forensic Science	3
Traffic Control	5
Police Patrol Functions	3
Practicum I "Field"	3
Deviant Behavior	5
Criminal Investigation	5
Arrest, Search and Seizure	5
Praticum II, "Field"	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 41
40 Male
1 Female
30 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 84
84 Male
___ Female
84 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
___ Entering Police Service
___ In Police Service
___ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Perry A. Rivkind

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SOUTHWESTERN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
P. O. Box 95
Sylva, North Carolina

Program Title: Law Enforcement Technology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Yet to be employed

Title:

Year Program Established: 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: Sept. 1968

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	108 qtr. hours	50 qtr. hours

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

Community Relations
62 Hours
58 Personnel
3 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	5
Police Organization and Administration I	5
Police Organization and Administration II	5
Police Role in Crime and Delinquency	5
Traffic Planning and Management	5
Criminal Law	5
Criminal Evidence	5
Criminal Investigation	5
Introduction to Criminalistics	5
Criminal Procedure	5

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

Not employed yet

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

OHIO

Name of College/University

CLARK COUNTY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
570 East Leffel Lane
Springfield, Ohio 45505

Program Title
Law Enforcement Technology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: NR

Title: NR

Year Program Established: 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time:

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

NR

☐ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement	104 qtr. hours	51 qtr. hours

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Constitutional Law	3
Criminal and Related Laws	3
Crime Prevention Techniques	3
Police Mathematics	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Police Administration	3
Fingerprinting	3
Social Problems	3
Criminal Evidence and Procedure	3
Traffic Control and Investigation	3
Communication Devices	3
Case Preparation and Court Testimony	3
Investigations and Interviews	3
Crime Laboratory Techniques	3
Criminal Evidence and Procedure II	3
Police Photography	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
none
________ Male
________ Female
________ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
none
________ Male
________ Female
________ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
________ Entering Police Service
________ In Police Service
________ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: NR

Part-Time Instructional Staff: NR

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
626 Huron Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)

- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James K. Dodge

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1964

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	62	24-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Criminal and Related Laws	3
Evidence and Procedure	3
Traffic Control and Investigation	3
Advanced Traffic	3
Delinquency Prevention and Control	3
Police Administration	3
Crime Lab Techniques	3
Industrial Security	3
Investigation and Interrogation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 105
100 Male
5 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 125
122 Male
3 Female
70 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 4
3 Entering Police Service
0 In Police Service
1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 9

James K. Dodge

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

OHIO

Name of College/University

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY
310 Bowman Hall
Department of Political Science
Kent, Ohio 44240

Program Title: Law Enforcement & Public Safety

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Earle B. Roberts

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical, Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental, Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	192	42

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

128 Hours
25 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law and Order	3
Administrative Concepts in Law Enforcement	3
Patrol Administration	3
Interrogation and Case Preparation	3
Introduction to Highway Traffic Administration	3
Records in Law Enforcement	3
Police and the Juvenile Offender	3
Police Functions	5
Criminal Investigation	5
Police and Community Relations	5
Criminal Law	3
Evidence and Criminal Procedure	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 37
37 Male
0 Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 17
17 Male
0 Female
14 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 4
2 Entering Police Service
0 In Police Service
1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

Earle B. Roberts
Frederick W. Keithley

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

LORAIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1005 Abbe Road
Elyria, Ohio 44035

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: George Rosbrook

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	65	32

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

160 Hours
32 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Supervision and Leadership	3
Police Photography	2
Foundations of Justice	3
Criminal Law	3
Investigation and Interrogation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Evidence Technology I	2
Laws of Criminal Evidence	3
Law of Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
Police Administration	3
Traffic Control and Accident Investigation	3
Evidence Technology II	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 8
8 Male
____ Female
____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 42
42 Male
____ Female
41 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

George Rosbrook
Martin F. Patton

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
Cincinnati
Ohio 45221

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: William Hart

Title: Program Consultant

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1964

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	107 qtr. hours	34

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Crime Prevention and Patrol Techniques	6	Juvenile Control	2
Criminal Law	6	Police Administration	6
Arrest, Search and Seizure	2	Evidence	2
Traffic Control	2	Community Resources	1
Records and Reporting	2		
Interrogation and Interviewing	2		
Law Enforcement Ethics	1		
Investigative Techniques	2		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 21
19 Male
2 Female
____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 30
30 Male
____ Female
30 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 20
0 Entering Police Service
18 In Police Service
2 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 9

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON
300 College Park
Dayton, Ohio 45409

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. Norbert Brockman, S. M.

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Police Administration	63	16-20
Bachelor of Social Science	124	24-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Police Administration	2	Readings in Police Administration	2
Police Operations	3	Advanced Police Administration	2
Police Systems	3	Correctional Administration	2
Criminalistics	3	Practicum	2
Criminal Law	3	Research	2
Law of Evidence	2	Seminar	2
Community Relations	2		
Juvenile Procedures	2		
Traffic Administration	2		
Criminal Investigation	2		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	27 Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	36 Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967		Entering Police Service
	0 Female		3 Female		1	In Police Service
27	0 Police	39	38 Police	2	1	Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY
410 Wick Avenue
Youngstown, Ohio 44503

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s):
- ☒ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Jack Donald Foster

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1964

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	90 qtr. hours	40
Bachelor of Arts	190 qtr. hours	45

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Patrol and Field Operations	3
Criminal Justice	3
Principles of Investigation	3
Advanced Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Procedure	3
Evidence for Patrolmen	3
Crime and Society	3
Delinquency Control	3
Police Supervision	3
Police Skills	2
Records and Reports	1
Traffic Law	2
Traffic Accident Investigation	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3
Criminology I	3
Criminology II	3
Corrections	3
Traffic Law and Control	3
Introduction to Criminal Investigation	3
Commercial and Industrial Security	3
Techniques of Criminal Investigation	3
Evidence	3
Criminalistics	3
Testimony and Courtroom Conduct	3
Municipal Police Administration	3
Special Police Problems	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 56
56 Male
0 Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 35
33 Male
2 Female
26 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Jack D. Foster

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
Norman
Oklahoma 73069

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)

☐ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Samuel G. Chapman

Title: Professor of Political Science

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	124	18-24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Police Administration I
Police Administration II
Principles of Criminal Investigation
Criminal Legal Procedure
Directed Research
Elementary Criminal Law

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	14	Male
	0	Female
14	5	Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967	6	Male
	0	Female
6	6	Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967		Entering Police Service
		In Police Service
none		Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

Samuel G. Chapman

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

OKLAHOMA

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
Tulsa
Oklahoma 74104

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Barry A. Kinsey

Title: Professor/Head, Sociology Dept.

Year Program Established: NR

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science	124	24-33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

16 Hours
60 Personnel
2 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Basic Police Course and First Aid	9	Criminal Law II	2
Police and Law Development	2	Criminal Procedures and Rights	2
Interrogation	2	Oklahoma Statutory Crimes	2
Reports and Communications	2	Introduction to Criminology	3
Traffic Control	2	The Juvenile Offender	3
Police Administration	4	The Adult Offender	3
Criminal Evidence	4	Contemporary Penology	3
Criminal Law I	2		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 4
3 Male
1 Female
3 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 31
30 Male
1 Female
29 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 7
6 Entering Police Service
1 In Police Service
Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

Barry A. Kinsey
Fred Woodson
Clinton Riggs

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

OREGON

Name of College/University

BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Box 100
2410 N. W. Carden Avenue
Pendelton, Oregon

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Donald H. Pedigo

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program
- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Applied Science	93	36

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Administration of Justice	3
Defense Tactics	2
Traffic Control	3
Criminal Law	6
Criminal Investigation	9
Criminal Evidence	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Problems of Physical Evidence	3
Jail Procedures	1

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 14
13 Male
1 Female
3 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 2
2 Male
0 Female
2 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 7
0 Entering Police Service
0 In Police Service
2 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Donald H. Pedigo

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

OREGON

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

CLATSOP COMMUNITY COLLEGE
16th and Jerome Avenue
Astoria, Oregon 97103

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James D. Mullins

Title:

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1964

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	90	77

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Criminal Investigation	9
Administration of Justice	3	Problems of Physical Evidence	3
Defensive Tactics	2	Criminal Evidence	3
First Aid	2	Patrol Procedures	3
Communication Skills	6	Public Speaking	2
Typing	4	Juvenile Procedures	3
Physical Education	10	Firearms Training	2
Criminal Law	6	Jail Procedures	2
Traffic Control	3		
Report Writing	3		
Psychology	6		
Emergency Care and Rescue	1		
Photographic Evidence	1		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 16
16 Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 2
2 Male
______ Female
2 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 19
4 Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
2 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

James D. Mullins

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
200 N. Monroe
Eugene, Oregon

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: John R. McCulloch

Title: Associate Professor

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	93	47

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Administration of Justice	3	Jail Procedures	1
Criminal Law	6	Firearms	2
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Field Work	2
Criminal Evidence	3	Defensive Tactics	2
Criminal Investigation	9	Traffic Control	3
Patrol Procedures	3	Photographic Evidence	1
Problems of Physical Evidence	3	Police Report Writing	3
Juvenile Procedures	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 55
50 Male
5 Female
____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 22
20 Male
2 Female
15 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 10
NR Entering Police Service
NR In Police Service
NR Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 8

John R. McCulloch

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
049 S. W. Porter Street
Portland, Oregon 97201

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Donald L. Uppendahl

Title: Chairman, Social Science Department

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	90	50

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Introduction to Law Enforcement
- Administration of Justice
- Criminal Law
- Traffic Control
- Defensive Tactics
- Report Writing
- First Aid
- Criminal Investigation
- Criminal Evidence
- Problems of Physical Evidence
- Patrol Procedures
- Juvenile Procedures
- Firearms
- Photographic Evidence

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 100
90 Male
10 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 71
61 Male
10 Female
15 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 2
1 Entering Police Service
1 In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 10

Harvey I. Trout

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE
P. O. Box 751
Portland, Oregon 97207

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Donald E. Clark

Title: Associate Director

Year Program Established: 1951

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science	186	21

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☐ None ☒ Technical
☐ Recruit/Basic ☒ Supervisory/Management

180 Hours
200 Personnel
5 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police and Society	3	Advanced Criminal Law	3
Organization and Administration of Law Enforcement Agencies	3	Seminar	
Crime Prevention	3	Research	
Police Community Relations	3	Reading and Conference	
Penology	3		
Police Administration	3		
Administration of Justice	3		
Criminal Law for Police	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 60
55 Male
5 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 25
22 Male
3 Female
15 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
___ Entering Police Service
___ In Police Service
___ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Donald E. Clark

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE
1250 Siskiyou Boulevard
Ashland, Oregon 97520

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: J. Eldon Dunn

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science	192	48
Bachelor of Arts	192	48

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions ☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Law Enforcement and Society	3
Administration of Criminal Justice	3
Probation and Parole	3
Criminal Law for Policemen	3
Criminal Investigations	3
Police-Community Relations	3
Penology	3
Police Administration	3
Psychology of Criminal Behavior	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 160
142 Male
18 Female
7 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 58
57 Male
1 Female
58 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: NR
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

J. Eldon Dunn
Charles A. Tracy

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
P. O. Box 967
Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert M. Moldenhaver

Title: Dean, Vocational/Technical Edu.

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Police Science	90 qtr. hours	72 qtr. hours

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four Year Institutions No graduates as yet

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_______ Hours
_______ Personnel
_______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Introduction to Law Enforcement
- Administration of Justice
- Defensive Tactics
- First Aid
- Communication Skills
- Criminal Law
- Introduction to Psychology
- Traffic Control and Investigation
- Police Report Writing
- Emergency Care and Rescue
- Psychology and Human Relations
- Criminal Investigation
- Criminal Evidence
- Patrol Procedures
- Photographic Evidence
- Problems of Physical Evidence
- Juvenile Procedures
- Firearms
- Field Work
- Jail Procedures

Program discontinued Fall 1967 -
Lack of enrollment

May be reactivated in Fall 1968

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_______ Male
_______ Female
_______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_______ Entering Police Service
_______ In Police Service
_______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

BUCKS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Swamp Road
Newtown, Pennsylvania

Program Title Police Science and Correctional Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program William H. McNeil

Title Coordinator

Year Program Established 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time Not full time

Police Courses Offered Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	64	21-30
Associate in Applied Science	64	21-30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

8 Hours
____ Personnel
____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminal Law	3
Evidence and Court Procedures	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Procedure	3
Homicide Investigation	3
Traffic and Accident Investigation	3
Constitutional Law	3
Juvenile Delinquency and Law	3
Psychology for Law Enforcement	3
Criminology	3
Police Supervision and Leadership	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Probation and Parole	3
Institutional Treatment of Offender	3
Introduction to Correctional Administration	3
Prison Administration Internship	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 12
10 Male
2 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 48
44 Male
4 Female
____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 none
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 5

William H. McNeil

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY
East Campus
Monroeville, Pennsylvania

Program Title
Police Science and Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. Carl A. Di Sibio

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	33
Associate in Science	60	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

________ Hours
________ Personnel
________ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Police Operations	3
Police Role in Crime and Delinquency	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Principles of Criminal Law	3
Police Supervision	3
Introduction to Criminology	3
Mechanics of Legal and Court Procedures	3
Traffic Administration	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 30
30 Male
0 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 80
79 Male
1 Female
80 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
________ Entering Police Service
________ In Police Service
________ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 7

Dr. Carl A. Di Sibio

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
3300 Cameron Street Road
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

Program Title Police Management and Police Science and Administration

Program(s)

- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program Vern L. Folley

Title Chairman

Year Program Established NR

Year Program Became Full-Time NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	60	24-33
Associate in Applied Science	60	30-33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

240 Hours
75 Personnel
5 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Police Organization and Management	3	Seminar in Police Administration	3
Police Operations	3	Police Internship	
Crime and Delinquency	3		
Criminal Investigation	3		
Laws of Evidence	3		
Criminal Law	3		
Traffic Administration	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 62
60 Male
2 Female
Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 48
48 Male
Female
48 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 12
2 Entering Police Service
1 In Police Service
7 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 4

Part-Time Instructional Staff 1-4

Vern L. Folley
James Hooker
Frank Schulz
John Megerson

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Indiana
Pennsylvania 15801

Program Title: Criminology

Program(s)

- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Harry W. More

Title: Chairman

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts	124	30-40

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory/Management

Community Relations

NR Hours
NR Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

General Administration of Justice
Criminology
Police Administration
Criminal Law
Criminal Investigation
Criminalistics
Traffic Administration
Instrumental Detection of Deception
Planning and Research
Crime Prevention
Techniques of Interviewing
Commercial and Industrial Security
Police-Community Relations
Questioned Document Analysis
Advanced Criminalistics
Supervision in the Administration of Justice
Traffic Regulation and Control
Advanced Instrumental Detection of Deception
Comparative Study of Justice
Institutional Treatment of the Offender
Non-institutional Treatment of the Offender
Industrial Security and Safety
Crime and Modern Society
Administrative Problems
Correctional Administration
Seminar in Administration of Justice
Internship
Special Problems

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 57
56 Male
1 Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 154
151 Male
3 Female
150 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 7

Harry W. More
Stanley Cohen

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

PENNSYLVANIA

Name of College/University

LEHIGH COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
501 Hamilton Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania

Program Title: Police Science and Administratio

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: David W. Fay

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	69	21-30
Associate in Applied Science	64	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminal Justice	3
Investigative Function	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Patrol Function	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Criminology	3
Introduction to Criminalistics	3
Traffic Administration	3
Police Personnel Management	3
Seminar in Police Problems	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 12
10 Male
2 Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 13
11 Male
2 Female
10 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

David W. Fay

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
University Park
Pennsylvania 16802

Program Title: Law Enforcement & Corrections

Program(s)

- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Charles L. Newman

Title:

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science	129	41-46

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☐ None ☐ Recruit/Basic ☒ Technical ☒ Supervisory/Management

150 Hours
150 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Crime in America
- Introduction to Law Enforcement and Corrections
- Law Enforcement Problems and Practices
- Practicum in Probation and Parole
- Practicum in Correctional Institutions
- Practicum in Law Enforcement
- Field Methods in Probation and Parole
- Field Methods in Correctional Institutions
- Field Methods in Law Enforcement
- Probation, Parole and Pardons
- Independent Study in the Administration Of Justice
- Correctional Counseling Processes
- Correctional Institutions and Services
- Law of Crimes and Corrections
- Research Literature on Crime and Corrections

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 25

23 Male
2 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 10

8 Male
2 Female
5 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none

____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 4

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Charles Newman
Henry L. Guttenplan
Jay Campell
William H. Parsonage

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Cheltenham and Sedwick
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19150

Program Title: Police Science and Administration

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☒ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: William C. Seyler

Title: Acting Director

Year Program Established: 1960

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1960

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	60	20
Certificate in Police Science and Administration	16	16

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Supervision and Leadership
Communications for Police
Criminal Investigation
Criminal Law
Social Science in Police Work
Psychology for Law Enforcement Officers
Police Organization and Administration
Juvenile Delinquency and Laws Pertaining to Children
Court, Probation, Institution, Parole
Laboratory Techniques
Industrial Security
Traffic Engineering and Control
Homicide Investigation
Evidence and Court Procedure
Civil and Constitutional Law

School will close Fall 1968

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 2
2 Male
______ Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 289
______ Male
______ Female
289 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 112
______ Entering Police Service
112 In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 14

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

BRYANT COLLEGE
154 Hope Street
Rhode Island

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Ralph C. Dean

Title: Director, Evening Division

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☒ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Science	60	24
Bachelor of Science	120	36

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Administration of Justice
- Criminal Law
- Evidence
- Techniques of Investigation
- Techniques of Interrogation
- Police Patrol
- Traffic Law Enforcement
- Police Report Writing
- Police Juvenile Methods
- Criminal Identification
- Fundamentals of Criminalistics
- Fundamentals of Police Supervision
- Police Public Relations
- Special Problems in Law Enforcement
- Research Project

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 171
170 Male
1 Female
166 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff:

Ralph C. Dean

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY
Memphis
Tennessee 38111

Program Title Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program Arthur J. Crowns, Jr.

Title Director

Year Program Established 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	65	21
Bachelor of Arts	132	15-21

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None NR
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

NR Hours
965 Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Society and Man	3
Contemporary Social Problems	3
Social Control	3
Criminology	3
Analysis of Juvenile Delinquency	3
Techniques of Criminal Investigation	3
Penology	3
Probation and Parole	3
Police Administration	3
Law Enforcement and Criminal Law	3
Research and Statistics for Law Enforcement	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Planning	3
Theories of Criminology	3
Public Relations and the Police	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 27
26 Male
1 Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 28
28 Male
Female
26 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 1
1 Entering Police Service
In Police Service
Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 4

Part-Time Instructional Staff 4

Charles H. Newton
Arthur J. Crowns, Jr.
Charles S. Henderson
Samuel W. Jenkins

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE
P. O. Box 848, Highway 190
Killeen, Texas 76541

Program Title: Law Enforcement Technology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Henry E. Blake

Title: Director - Instructor

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Become Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	66	34

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Administration	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence and Investigation	4
Health, Education and First Aid	4
Traffic Law and Court Room Procedures	3
Firearms and Defensive Tactics	3
Administration of Justice	3
Traffic Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Police Records and Identification	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 15
14 Male
1 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 46
45 Male
1 Female
4 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Henry E. Blake

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

TEXAS

Name of College University

EL CENTRO COLLEGE
Main and Lamar
Dallas, Texas 75202

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)

☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: George Edward Doughty

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☐ Personal Interview
☒ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Applied Science	60	27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: No graduates as yet

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminology	3
Criminal Law	3
Police Supervision	3
Police Administration	3
Patrol and Traffic Functions	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Forensic Sciences	3
Delinquency Prevention and Control	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none

_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 75

75 Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none

_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

George E. Doughty

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response IC - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

GRAYSON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE
P. O. Box 979
Denison, Texas 75020

Program Title
Law Enforcement Technology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program
Joe S. Webb

Title
Instructor

Year Program Established
1966

Year Program Became Full-Time
1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	63	33

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

80 Hours
33 Personnel
0 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Administration	3
Criminal Law	3
Evidence and Investigation	3
Health, Education and First Aid	3
Traffic Law and Court Procedures	3
Firearms and Defense Tactics	3
Administration of Law	3
Traffic Investigation	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Police Records and Identification	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
17
17 Male
0 Female
13 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
none
___ Male
___ Female
___ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
___ Entering Police Service
___ In Police Service
___ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff 0

Joe S. Webb

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SAN JACINTO COLLEGE
8060 Spencer Highway
Pasadena, Texas 77505

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Sydon F. Hrachovy

Title: Supervisor of Technical Education

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	61	24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Administration	3
Elements of Police Supervision	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminology	3
Criminalistics	3
Penology	3
Special Problems in Police Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 21
20 Male
1 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 20
20 Male
0 Female
16 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 1
_____ Entering Police Service
1 In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SAM HOUSTON STATE COLLEGE
Huntsville
Texas 77340

Program Title Contemporary Corrections and Behavioral Sciences

Program(s)

☐ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☒ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program George G. Killinger, Ph.D.

Title Director

Year Program Established 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time 1966

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor's in Law Enforcement	130	48-60
Master's in Law Enforcement	36	36

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Social Control	3	Dynamics of Delinquent Behavior	3
Criminology	3	Seminar in Current Police Policies	3
Juvenile Delinquency	3	Internship in Law Enforcement	9
Law and Society	3	Directed Study in Law Enforcement	3
Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement	3		
Police Science - Criminalistics	3		
Understanding Human Behavior	3		
Public and Private Security	3		
Police Organization and Administration	3		
Police Problems and Practices	3		
Probation and Parole	3		
Race Relations	3		
Urban Sociology	3		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 87
81 Male
6 Female
7 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967 50
43 Male
7 Female
50 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967 48
22 Entering Police Service
18 In Police Service
8 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 10

Part-Time Instructional Staff 20

George G. Killinger
Charles Friel
D. D. Hayes
B. K. Brabury
Ralph Anderson
J. D. McCleod
H. B. Kerper
John Wadorski
Donald Weisenhorn
Harry Caldwell

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

T
E
X
A
S

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

SOUTH TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE
#1 Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002

Program Title: Police Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Earl E. Kirkland

Title: Police Lieutenant

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	24

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management
_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Police Administration	3
Elements of Police Supervision	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminology	3
Criminalistics	3
Penology	3
Special Problems in Police Administration	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
50
50 Male
0 Female
38 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

TARRANT COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT
5301 Campus Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76119

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Denny F. Pace

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Applied Science	66	21-30
Associate of Arts	66	10-21

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☐ YES ☒ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Police Administration	3
Police Internship	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Patrol Operation	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence and Court Procedures	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Criminalistics	3
Traffic Planning and Management	3
Vice and Narcotic Control	3
Industrial Security	

Full-Time Students Fall 1967	37	Male	Part-Time Students Fall 1967	65	Male	Graduates As of Sep. 1967		Entering Police Service
	0	Female		0	Female			In Police Service
37	18	Police	65	50	Police	none		Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Denny F. Pace

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

UTAH

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Provo
Utah 84601

Program Title
Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Charles T. Fletcher

Title: Assistant Professor of Law Enforcement

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical/Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate	67	12
Bachelor of Science	128	12-16

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☒ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management
______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Patrol and Related Police Operation	3
Criminal Procedure and Evidence	3
Advanced Criminal Investigation	3
Criminal Law for the Law Enforcement Officer	2
Fundamentals of Law Enforcement Administration	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 20
20 Male
____ Female
4 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 9
8 Male
1 Female
5 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

Charles T. Fletcher

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
Salt Lake City
Utah 84112

Program Title: Correctional Emphasis in Sociology

Program(s)
- ☐ Associate
- ☒ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Robert E. Ashpole

Title: Lecturer

Year Program Established: 1956

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not Full Time

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science	183	

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit/Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Criminology
Juvenile Delinquency
Principles and Problems of Law Enforcement
Police Administration
Probation and Parole
Legal Evidence
Treatment of Adult Offenders
Treatment of Youthful Offenders
Correctional Administration
Crime Investigation

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 15
13 Male
2 Female
5 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: unknown
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: unknown
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Robert E. Ashpole
Kenneth K. Keiser

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

UTAH

Name of College University

WEBER STATE COLLEGE
3750 Harrison Boulevard
Ogden, Utah 84403

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Larry E. Lunnen

Title: Director of Police Science

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	93	30
Associate of Arts	93	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

No graudates as yet

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit Basic ☐ Supervisory Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
Police Administration	3
Criminal Law	3
Law of Evidence	3
Traffic Law	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Traffic Control	3
Police Patrol	3
Report Writing	3
Criminal Evidence	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 43
42 Male
1 Female
10 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 144
142 Male
2 Female
121 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

Larry Lunnen

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
8333 Little River Turnpike
Annandale, Virginia 22003

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Lander C. Hamilton

Title: Department Chairman

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Applied Science	97 qtr. hours	52 qtr. hours

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☐ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☒ Technical
☐ Supervisory Management

6 Hours
15 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Patrol Administration
Special Enforcement Problems
Traffic Administration and Control
Prevention and Control of Juvenile Delinquency
Introductory Police Photography
Principles of Criminal Investigation
Industrial and Commercial Security
Criminal Law
Police Organization and Administration
Advanced Criminal Investigation
Legal Evidence
Criminology
Administration of Justice
Police Communication and Records
Seminar in Public Affairs
Seminar and Project in Law Enforcement

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 56
55 Male
1 Female
0 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 30
30 Male
Female
25 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 5
Entering Police Service
1 In Police Service
Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 1

Donald Binstein
William P. Haub
Lander C. Hamilton

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

OLD DOMINION COLLEGE
P. O. Box 6173
Norfolk, Virginia 23508

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Ronald G. Spector

Title: Chairman, Dept. of Law Enforcement

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts in Law Enforcement	64	12

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☒ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

210 Hours
57 Personnel
2 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Investigations	6
Procedures in Criminal Law	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 20
20 Male
___ Female
___ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 95
95 Male
___ Female
90 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
___ Entering Police Service
___ In Police Service
___ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Ronald G. Spector

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

CLARK COLLEGE
1800 McLoughlin Boulevard
Vancouver, Washington 98663

Program Title: Police Science

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James H. L. Crowder

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1960

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	96	32
Associate in Applied Science	96	32

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

- Introduction to Police Science
- Patrol Practices and Techniques
- Unarmed Defense and Advanced
- Investigative Photography
- Juvenile Delinquency Control and Prevention
- Traffic Control and Accident Investigation
- Interrogation and Lie Detection
- First Aid and Safety
- Physical Evidence and Criminalistic Problems
- Criminal Investigation
- Narcotic and Vice Control
- Criminology
- Beginning Gunnery
- Criminal Law
- Law Enforcement Tactics
- Cadet Training
- Police and Community Relations

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 57
53 Male
4 Female
12 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 16
15 Male
1 Female
16 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 4
1 Entering Police Service
2 In Police Service
1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: NR

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 6

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

WASHINGTON

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

EVERETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE
801 Wetmore Avenue
Everett, Washington 98201

Program Title: Basic Law Enforcement School

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Ralph D. Sellhorn

Title: Director, Vocational-Technical Education

Year Program Established: 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Technical Arts	90 qtr. hours	ID
Associate in General Studies	90 qtr. hours	ID

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☒ Recruit Basic
☐ Technical
☐ Supervisory Management

320 Hours
29 Personnel
1 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Curriculum in planning stage.
Target date - Fall session 1968

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
_____ Male
_____ Female
_____ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

HIGHLINE JUNIOR COLLEGE
Midway
Washington 98031

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James C. Scott

Title: Program Coordinator

Year Program Established: NR

Year Program Became Full-Time: NR

Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Science	93 qtr. hours	30-45

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Criminal Law
Administration of Justice
Police Organization and Administration
Traffic Control and Accident Investigation
Juvenile Court
Police Patrol
Police Patrol Laboratory
Criminal Investigation
Criminal Evidence
Law Enforcement Seminar
Police Supervision
Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure
Crime Scene Investigation

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 44
41 Male
3 Female
3 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 12
12 Male
____ Female
10 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 30
6 Entering Police Service
7 In Police Service
4 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 7

James C. Scott

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1718 Broadway
Seattle, Washington

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Dr. Larry J. Whitney

Title: NR

Year Program Established: 1968

Year Program Became Full-Time: Not full time

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☒ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Applied Science	90	27

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Advanced Law Enforcement	3
Administration of Justice	5
Police Organization and Administration	5
Principles of Supervision	5
Traffic Management	2
Juvenile Problems	3
Special Police Problems	3
Criminal Investigation	5
Drug Abuse, Addiction and Alcholism	2
Police-Community Relations	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 40
40 Male
______ Female
40 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 0

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 10

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

SHORELINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
16101 Greenwood Avenue North
Seattle, Washington 98133

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: William H. Thomas

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1964

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

- ☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☒ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	95 qtr. ~~hours~~	42-48

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☒ Supervisory Management

NR Hours
NR Personnel
NR Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	4	Defensive Tactics	2
Police Records, Report Writing	4	Essentials of Interviewing	3
Criminal Evidence, Law, Procedures	4	Firearms Familiarization	2
Administration of Justice	3	Police Organization and Administration	4
Patrol Functions	4	Special Problems	6
Traffic Functions	3		
Criminal Investigation	5		
Police Photography	4		

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 39
34 Male
2 Female
3 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 3
0 Male
0 Female
3 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 3
2 Entering Police Service
0 In Police Service
1 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 9

William H. Thomas

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

WASHINGTON

Name of College/University WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY Pullman Washington 99163	Program Title Police Science and Administration Program(s) ☐ Associate ☒ Baccalaureate ☒ Master's ☐ Doctorate ☐ Certificate ☐ Non-credit Training
Name of Individual Heading Program Donald F. McCall	Title Professor and Chairman

Year Program Established 1941	Year Program Became Full-Time 1941	Police Courses Offered Days ☒ Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None

- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science	122	29
Master of Arts	21	15

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67

☒ None ☐ Technical
☐ Recruit Basic ☐ Supervisory/Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

General Administration of Justice	2
Police Organization and Management	3
Police Record Systems	3
Police Photography	3
Police Patrol and Communications	3
Criminal Investigation	4
Commercial and Industrial Security	3
Social Statistics	3
Interrogation and Deception Detection	4
Criminal Law and Procedure	3
Operational Tactics	4
Traffic Regulation and Control	3
Personal Identification Techniques	4
Law of Evidence	3
Crime Prevention	3
Questionned Document Analysis	4
Methods of Social Research	3
Special Problems	1-4
Method and Theory of Police Interrelationships	2
Advanced Topics	3
Advanced Police Organization	3
Contemporary Theories	2
Police Curriculum Analysis and Administration	3
Seminar	2
Special Problems	1-4
Research and Thesis	1-10

Full-Time Students Fall 1967 110	Part-Time Students Fall 1967 none	Graduates As of Sep. 1967 500
99 Male	___ Male	400 Entering Police Service
11 Female	___ Female	50 In Police Service
2 Police	___ Police	50 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff 3

Part-Time Instructional Staff 4

F. M. Fabian
D. F. McCall
A. L. Pasquan

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

KENOSHA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
3520 - 30th Avenue
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: William J. Higgins, Jr.

Title: Department Chairman

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered   Days ☒   Evenings ☐

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None

☒ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☒ Physical/Medical Standards
☒ Letters of Reference
☒ Mental/Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☒ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	64	29-32

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES   ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit/Basic
☒ Technical
☐ Supervisory/Management

76 Hours
127 Personnel
4 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Rules of Evidence	3
Interviews, Interrogations Confessions and Report Writing	3
Traffic Law and Control	3
Firearms and Defensive Tactics	2
Patrol Procedures	3
Criminal Laboratory Techniques	3
Criminal Investigations	3
Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
First Aid and Emergency Procedures	1
Physical Culture and Defensive Tactics	1

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 71
70 Male
1 Female
52 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: none
___ Male
___ Female
___ Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
___ Entering Police Service
___ In Police Service
___ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 12

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 8

William J. Higgins, Jr.
Dean R. Shumway
Douglas G. Wagner
Ralph E. Schroeder
Ray E. Mitchel
Gilmore White

Patricia E. Miller
Genevieve Klevicks
Judith L. Hoeffel
John B. Cherry
Malcolm Alby
Nancy Kaprelian

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College/University

MILWAUKEE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1015 North Sixth Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203

Program Title: Police Science Technology

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: James F. Jansen

Title: Coordinator

Year Program Established: 1965

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1965

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☐ Physical/Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental/Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	60	32

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions: ☒ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☐ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☒ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory/Management

16 Hours
170 Personnel
3 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Organization and Administration of Police	3
Administration of Justice	3
Patrol Procedures	3
Criminal Law	3
Traffic Control	3
Arrest, Search and Seizure	3
Police Report Writing and Records	2
Criminal Evidence	3
Juvenile Procedures	3
Criminal Investigation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 68
- 67 Male
- 1 Female
- 32 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 86
- 83 Male
- 3 Female
- 75 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: 9
- 1 Entering Police Service
- 3 In Police Service
- 2 Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 5

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 3

James Jansen
Thomas Gardner
George Huebsch
Richard Thompson

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR = No Response ID = Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

WISCONSIN STATE UNIVERSITY
Platteville
Wisconsin 53818

Program Title
Police Science & Administration

Program(s)
☐ Associate
☒ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Richard S. Post

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: Projected for Fall 1968

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Bachelor of Science (Police Science and Administration)	128	61

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☐ Recruit Basic
☒ Technical
☒ Supervisory Management

9 Hours
39 Personnel
2 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Crime and Justice	3
Police Administration	3
Personnel Administration and Public Relations	3
Criminalistics	5
Alcohol, Drugs and Special Problems	2
Police Administration and Prevention of Crime and Delinquency	3
Criminal Interrogation and Confessions	3
Field Training in Police Methods	3
Research and Seminar in Police Problems	3
First Aid and Accident Prevention	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967
none
____ Male
____ Female
____ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967
17
17 Male
____ Female
12 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967
none
____ Entering Police Service
____ In Police Service
____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 2

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 11

Richard S. Post
John R. Burkhamer

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Name of College University

CASPER COLLEGE
125 College Drive
Casper, Wyoming

Program Title: Law Enforcement

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☐ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Arthur L. Trenam

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1963

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1966

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☐ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical Medical Standards
- ☒ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☐ Background Investigation
- ☐ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	64	15
Associate of Vocational Education	64	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

_____ Hours
_____ Personnel
_____ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
Criminal Law	3
Evidence	3
Criminal Investigation	3
Police Administration	3
Motor Vehicle Accident Investigation	3
Case Preparation and Report Writing	3
Law Enforcement Technology	3
Special Police Problems	3
Interrogation	3

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 8
8 Male
0 Female
1 Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 22
22 Male
0 Female
22 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
_____ Entering Police Service
_____ In Police Service
_____ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 2

Arthur L. Trenam

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

GUAM USA

Name of College University

COLLEGE OF GUAM
P. O. Box EK
Agana, Guam USA 96910

Program Title: Police Science & Law Enforcement

Program(s)
☒ Associate
☐ Baccalaureate
☐ Master's
☐ Doctorate
☐ Certificate
☒ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: J. Thomas Alstrom

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1966

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1967

Police Courses Offered: Days ☐ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☒ None
☐ Personal Interview
☐ Police Officers Only
☐ Physical Medical Standards
☐ Letters of Reference
☐ Mental Psychological Tests
☐ Background Investigation
☐ Police Records Check
☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate in Arts	60	18

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
☐ None
☒ Recruit Basic
☒ Technical
☒ Supervisory Management

170 Hours
32 Personnel
2 Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement
Introduction to Criminal Law
Police Administration
Criminal Investigation
Juvenile Delinquency
The Administration of Criminal Justice

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: 1
1 Male
Female
Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 32
31 Male
1 Female
32 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
Entering Police Service
In Police Service
Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 0

J. Thomas Alstrom

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

1968 SURVEY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

V I R G I N I S L A N D S U S A

Name of College University

COLLEGE OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS
Box 1826
St. Thomas, U. S. Virgin Islands 00801

Program Title: Police Science and Administration

Program(s)
- ☒ Associate
- ☐ Baccalaureate
- ☐ Master's
- ☐ Doctorate
- ☒ Certificate
- ☐ Non-credit Training

Name of Individual Heading Program: Wilbur R. Brantley

Title: Director

Year Program Established: 1967

Year Program Became Full-Time: 1968

Police Courses Offered: Days ☒ Evenings ☒

Special Entrance Requirements Beyond Those Required By College or University For Admission to the Law Enforcement Program

☐ None
- ☒ Personal Interview
- ☐ Police Officers Only
- ☒ Physical Medical Standards
- ☐ Letters of Reference
- ☐ Mental Psychological Tests
- ☒ Background Investigation
- ☒ Police Records Check
- ☐ Other

Degree(s) Granted	Total Credits Required	Law Enforcement Credits Required
Associate of Arts	62	24
Certificate	36	30

Graduates Accepted for Transfer to Four-Year Institutions
No graduates as yet
☐ YES ☐ NO

Non-Credit Training Programs For Police Personnel 1966-67
- ☒ None
- ☐ Recruit Basic
- ☐ Technical
- ☐ Supervisory Management

______ Hours
______ Personnel
______ Separate Courses

Law Enforcement Courses Offered for College Credit

Introduction to Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice	3
Administration of Justice	3
Criminal Law	3
Criminal Evidence	3
Criminal Procedure	3
Traffic Control	3
Crime Prevention and Delinquency Control	3
Police Report Writing	3
Police Organization and Administration	3
Special Problems in Law Enforcement	3
Police Supervision	3
Community and Police Relations	3
Seminar in Police Problems	3
First Aid	2

Full-Time Students Fall 1967: none
______ Male
______ Female
______ Police

Part-Time Students Fall 1967: 121
112 Male
9 Female
120 Police

Graduates As of Sep. 1967: none
______ Entering Police Service
______ In Police Service
______ Continuing Education

Full-Time Instructional and Administrative Staff: 1

Part-Time Instructional Staff: 5

Wilbur Robert Brantley

For additional information and definition of data categories please refer to the introduction to this section. NR - No Response ID - Incomplete Data

(Course Listing Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
School of Criminology
Berkeley, California 94720

An Approach to Systems Theory in Relation to Problems in Criminology	4
Evaluation of Penal Measures	4
Prediction Methods in Criminology	5
Microanalytic Concepts	5
Forensic Aspects of Separation and Purification	5
Forensic Applications of Scientific Instruments	5
Physiological Concepts	5
Comparative Evidence and Evaluation	5
Forensic Toxicology	5
Problems and Procedures in Criminal Interrogation	5
Juvenile Delinquency: Prevention and Control	4
Field Studies in Criminology	2-5
Research and Special Study for Advanced Undergraduates	2-5
Core Seminar in Criminology	5
Principles of Counseling and Psychotherapy	3
Counseling and Psychotherapy: Field Work	2-6
Community Psychiatry: Field Work	2-6
The Nature of Criminology as a Science	3
The Theory of Deviate Sexual Behavior	3
Seminar in Social Psychological Approaches to Crime	3
Instruments of Discovery in Criminal Research	3
Social Action, Policy and Research	3
Research Methods for Students Preparing Thesis	3
Seminar in Scientific Evidence	2
Advanced Forensic Toxicology	4
Advanced Forensic Instrumentation	4
Advanced Comparative Evidence and Evaluation	4
The Role of Scientific Evidence in the Administration of Justice	3
Crime and Political Process	3
Latent Functions in Law Enforcement and Corrections	3
Prediction Methods in Parole and Probation	3
Seminar in Community Approaches to Delinquency and Crime	3
Seminar in Problems of Criminal Responsibility	3
Problems of Action Research in Criminology	3
Seminar in Quantitative Methods in Criminology	3
Seminar in the History of the Discipline of Criminology	3
Selected Problems in Scientific Evidence	3
Seminar in Crime Investigation	3
Seminar in Police Administration	3
Seminar in the Administration of Criminal Justice	3
Seminar in Advanced Psychologic Theory of Criminality	3
Seminar in the Correctional Treatment of Offenders	3
Directed Group Study	2-6
Research and Special Study	2-6
Individual Study for Master's Candidates	1-8
Individual Study for Doctoral Candidates	1-8

(Course Listing Continued)

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
Tallahassee
Florida 32306

Development of Criminal Law Enforcement and Corrections
Theory of Criminology
Theory and Concepts in Criminology and Corrections
Applications in Criminology and Corrections
Special Problems in Criminology and Corrections
Seminar in Criminal Behavior
Seminar in Social Action
Theory in Law Enforcement
Dissertation